

**IMS Network Testing (INT);
Network Integration Testing;
Part 3: Test Suite Structure and
Test Purposes (TSS&TP) for SIP-SIP**



Reference

RTS/INT-00042-3

Keywords

SIP, IP, TSS&TP

ETSI

650 Route des Lucioles
F-06921 Sophia Antipolis Cedex - FRANCE

Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Siret N° 348 623 562 00017 - NAF 742 C
Association à but non lucratif enregistrée à la
Sous-Préfecture de Grasse (06) N° 7803/88

Important notice

Individual copies of the present document can be downloaded from:

<http://www.etsi.org>

The present document may be made available in more than one electronic version or in print. In any case of existing or perceived difference in contents between such versions, the reference version is the Portable Document Format (PDF). In case of dispute, the reference shall be the printing on ETSI printers of the PDF version kept on a specific network drive within ETSI Secretariat.

Users of the present document should be aware that the document may be subject to revision or change of status. Information on the current status of this and other ETSI documents is available at

<http://portal.etsi.org/tb/status/status.asp>

If you find errors in the present document, please send your comment to one of the following services:

http://portal.etsi.org/chaicor/ETSI_support.asp

Copyright Notification

No part may be reproduced except as authorized by written permission.
The copyright and the foregoing restriction extend to reproduction in all media.

© European Telecommunications Standards Institute 2010.
All rights reserved.

DECT™, **PLUGTESTS™**, **UMTS™**, **TIPHON™**, the TIPHON logo and the ETSI logo are Trade Marks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members.

3GPP™ is a Trade Mark of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the 3GPP Organizational Partners.

LTE™ is a Trade Mark of ETSI currently being registered

for the benefit of its Members and of the 3GPP Organizational Partners.

GSM® and the GSM logo are Trade Marks registered and owned by the GSM Association.

Contents

Intellectual Property Rights	5
Foreword.....	5
1 Scope	6
2 References	6
2.1 Normative references	6
2.2 Informative references.....	7
3 Definitions and abbreviations.....	8
3.1 Definitions.....	8
3.2 Conventions for representation of SIP/SDP information	8
3.3 Abbreviations	9
4 Test Suite Structure (TSS).....	10
4.1 SIP-SIP	10
5 Numbering Scheme	10
5.1 General description.....	10
5.2 Basic Call	11
5.3 Supplementary Services	11
6 Test purposes.....	11
6.1 Test purposes for Basic Call.....	12
6.1.1 Test purposes for SIP-SIP, Basic call, Successful	12
6.1.1.1 Normal call establishment.....	12
6.1.1.2 Codec negotiation	15
6.1.1.3 UPDATE method.....	19
6.1.2 Test purposes for SIP-SIP, Basic call, Unsuccessful	24
6.2 Test purposes for SIP-SIP, Supplementary services.....	28
6.2.1 Test purposes for OIP	28
6.2.2 Test purposes for OIR.....	31
6.2.3 Test purposes for TIP.....	34
6.2.4 Test purposes for TIR	36
6.2.5 Test purposes for Hold.....	38
6.2.5.1 Communication Hold with support for UPDATE.....	38
6.2.5.2 Communication Hold without support for UPDATE.....	46
6.2.5.3 Communication with announcements	54
6.2.5.3.1 Communication Hold with support for UPDATE	54
6.2.5.3.2 Communication Hold without support for UPDATE	62
6.2.6 Test purposes for Communication Diversion	69
6.2.6.1 CFU.....	70
6.2.6.2 CFB	73
6.2.6.2.1 NDUB.....	73
6.2.6.2.2 UDUB.....	77
6.2.6.3 CFNR.....	81
6.2.6.4 CFNRc	86
6.2.6.5 CFNL	88
6.2.6.6 CD.....	91
6.2.6.6.1 CD Immediate	91
6.2.6.6.2 CD during alerting.....	95
6.2.7 Test purposes for CONF	96
6.2.7.1 Conference creation	96
6.2.7.2 Inviting other users to a conference	114
6.2.7.3 Leaving a conference	123
6.2.7.4 Removing a conference participant from a conference	125
6.2.8 Test purposes for Call Waiting	132
6.2.9 Test purposes for Completion of Communications to Busy Subscriber	135
6.2.10 Test purposes for Completion of Communications by No Reply	135

6.2.11	Test purposes for Explicit Communication Transfer	135
Annex A (informative):	Bibliography	141
History		142

Intellectual Property Rights

IPRs essential or potentially essential to the present document may have been declared to ETSI. The information pertaining to these essential IPRs, if any, is publicly available for **ETSI members and non-members**, and can be found in ETSI SR 000 314: "*Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs); Essential, or potentially Essential, IPRs notified to ETSI in respect of ETSI standards*", which is available from the ETSI Secretariat. Latest updates are available on the ETSI Web server (<http://webapp.etsi.org/IPR/home.asp>).

Pursuant to the ETSI IPR Policy, no investigation, including IPR searches, has been carried out by ETSI. No guarantee can be given as to the existence of other IPRs not referenced in ETSI SR 000 314 (or the updates on the ETSI Web server) which are, or may be, or may become, essential to the present document.

Foreword

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by ETSI Technical Committee IMS Network Testing (INT).

The present document is part 3 of a multi-part deliverable covering Network Integration Testing, as identified below:

- Part 1: "Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) for SIP-ISDN";
- Part 2: "Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification";
- Part 3: "Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) for SIP-SIP";**
- Part 4: "Abstract Test Suite (ATS) and partial Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (PIXIT) proforma specification".

1 Scope

The present document specifies the Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) for Network Integration Testing (NIT) to verify the overall compatibility of IMS networks. For IMS, SIP and SDP specific terminology, reference shall be made to ES 283 003 [1] and RFC 3261 [3] respectively.

2 References

References are either specific (identified by date of publication and/or edition number or version number) or non-specific. For specific references, only the cited version applies. For non-specific references, the latest version of the reference document (including any amendments) applies.

Referenced documents which are not found to be publicly available in the expected location might be found at <http://docbox.etsi.org/Reference>.

NOTE: While any hyperlinks included in this clause were valid at the time of publication ETSI cannot guarantee their long term validity.

2.1 Normative references

The following referenced documents are necessary for the application of the present document.

- [1] ETSI ES 283 003 (V2.6.1): "Telecommunications and Internet converged Services and Protocols for Advanced Networking (TISPAN); IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) and Session Description Protocol (SDP) Stage 3 [3GPP TS 24.229 [Release 7], modified]".
- [2] ETSI TS 124 503 (V8.5.0): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); LTE; TISPAN; IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) and Session Description Protocol (SDP) Stage 3 [3GPP TS 24.229 (Release 7), modified] (3GPP TS 24.503 version 8.5.0 Release 8)".
- [3] IETF RFC 3261 (2002): "SIP: Session Initiation Protocol".
- [4] ISO/IEC 9646-1 (1994): "Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Conformance testing methodology and framework - Part 1: General concepts".
- [5] ISO/IEC 9646-2 (1994): "Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Conformance testing methodology and framework - Part 2: Abstract Test Suite specification".
- [6] ISO/IEC 9646-3 (1998): "Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Conformance testing methodology and framework - Part 3: The Tree and Tabular Combined Notation (TTCN)".
- [7] Void.
- [8] ISO/IEC 9646-5 (1994): "Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Conformance testing methodology and framework - Part 5: Requirements on test laboratories and clients for the conformance assessment process".
- [9] ISO/IEC 9646-7 (1995): "Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Conformance testing methodology and framework - Part 7: Implementation Conformance Statements".
- [10] ETSI TS 124 229 (V7.15.0): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); LTE; Internet Protocol (IP) multimedia call control protocol based on Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) and Session Description Protocol (SDP); Stage 3 (3GPP TS 24.229 version 7.15.0 Release 7)".
- [11] Void.

- [12] ETSI TS 124 504 (V8.5.0): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); LTE; TISPAN; PSTN/ISDN simulation services: Communication Diversion (CDIV); Protocol specification (3GPP TS 24.504 version 8.5.0 Release 8)".
- [13] Void.
- [14] ETSI TS 124 407 (V7.0.0): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); TISPAN; PSTN/ISDN simulation services; Originating Identification Presentation (OIP) and Originating Identification Restriction (OIR); Protocol specification (3GPP TS 24.407 version 7.0.0 Release 7)".
- [15] ETSI TS 124 410 (V7.0.0): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); TISPAN; NGN Signalling Control Protocol; Communication HOLD (HOLD) PSTN/ISDN simulation services; Protocol specification (3GPP TS 24.410 version 7.0.0 Release 7)".
- [16] IETF RFC 4566 (2006): "SDP: Session Description Protocol".
- [17] IETF RFC 3312 (2002): "Integration of Resource Management and Session Initiation Protocol (SIP)".
- [18] IETF RFC 3311 (2002): "The Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) UPDATE Method".
- [19] ETSI TS 124 147 (V8.2.0): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); LTE; Conferencing using the IP Multimedia (IM) Core Network (CN) subsystem; Stage 3 (3GPP TS 24.147 version 8.2.0 Release 8)".
- [20] Void.
- [21] ETSI TS 124 615 (V8.2.0): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); LTE; Communication Waiting (CW) using IP Multimedia (IM) Core Network (CN) subsystem; Protocol Specification (3GPP TS 24.615 version 8.2.0 Release 8)".
- [22] ETSI TS 124 642 (V8.2.0): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); LTE; Completion of Communications to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) and Completion of Communications by No Reply (CCNR) using IP Multimedia (IM) Core Network (CN) subsystem; Protocol Specification (3GPP TS 24.642 version 8.2.0 Release 8)".
- [23] ETSI TS 124 529 (V8.1.0): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); LTE; TISPAN; PSTN/ISDN simulation services: Explicit Communication Transfer (ECT); Protocol specification (3GPP TS 24.529 version 8.1.0 Release 8)".
- [24] ETSI TS 124 508 (V8.1.0): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); PSTN/ISDN simulation services Terminating Identification Presentation (TIP) and Terminating Identification Restriction (TIR); Protocol specification (3GPP TS 24.508 version 8.1.0 Release 8)".
- [25] IETF RFC 5366: "Conference Establishment Using Request-Contained Lists in the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP)".

2.2 Informative references

The following referenced documents are not necessary for the application of the present document but they assist the user with regard to a particular subject area.

Not applicable.

3 Definitions and abbreviations

3.1 Definitions

For the purposes of the present document, the following terms and definitions apply:

For SIP and SDP specific terminology, reference shall be made to RFC 3261 [3] and RFC 4566 [16] respectively.

SIP precondition: Indicates the support of the SIP "precondition procedure" as defined in RFC 3312 [17].

test purpose: non-formal test description, mainly using text

NOTE: TSIs test description can be used as the basis for a formal test specification (e.g. Abstract Test Suite in TTCN). See ISO 9646 (all parts) [4] to [9].

The test purposes have been defined from the user's viewpoint and the abbreviation "UE" is used in the description. However, the detailed comments section uses the abbreviation "UA" for test system instances of the users.

3.2 Conventions for representation of SIP/SDP information

- 1) All letters of SIP method names are capitalised.

EXAMPLE 1: INVITE, INFO.

- 2) SIP header fields are identified by the unabbreviated header field name as defined in the relevant RFC, including capitalization and enclosed hyphens but excluding the following colon.

EXAMPLE 2: To, From, Call-ID.

- 3) Where it is necessary to refer with finer granularity to components of a SIP message, the component concerned is identified by the ABNF rule name used to designate it in the defining RFC (generally 25/RFC 3261 [3]), in plain text without surrounding angle brackets.

EXAMPLE 3: Request-URI, the userinfo portion of a sip: URI.

- 4) URI types are represented by the lower-case type identifier followed by a colon and the abbreviation "URI".

EXAMPLE 4: sip: URI, tel: URI.

- 5) SIP provisional responses and final responses other than 2XX are represented by the status code followed by the normal reason phrase for that status code, with initial letters capitalized.

EXAMPLE 5: 100 Trying, 484 Address Incomplete.

- 6) Because of potential ambiguity within a call flow about which request a 200 OK final response answers, 200 OK is always followed by the method name of the request.

EXAMPLE 6: 200 OK INVITE, 200 OK PRACK.

- 7) A particular line of an SDP session description is identified by the two initial characters of the line -- that is, the line type character followed by "=".

EXAMPLE 7: m=line, a=line.

- 8) Where it is necessary to refer with finer granularity to components of a session description, the component concerned is identified by its rule name in the ABNF description of the SDP line concerned, delimited with angle brackets.

EXAMPLE 8: The <media> and <fmt> components of the m= line.

3.3 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the following abbreviations apply:

ABNF	Augmented Backus-Naur Form
ATS	Abstract Test Suite
CCBS	Completion of Communications to Busy Subscriber
CCNR	Completion of Communications by No Reply
CD	Communication Deflection
CDIV	Communication DIVersion
CDIVN	Communication DIVersion Notification
CFB	Communication Forwarding Busy
CFNL	Communication Forwarding on Not Logged-in
CFNR	Communication Forwarding No Replay
CFNRc	Communication Forwarding on subscriber Not Reachable
CFU	Communication Forwarding Unconditional
CONF	CONFerence
CW	Call Waiting
ECT	Explicit Communication Transfer
HOLD	communication HOLD
IUT	Implementation Under Test
NDUB	Network Determined User Busy
OIP	Originating Identification Presentation
OIR	Originating Identification Restriction
PIXIT	Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing
SDP	Session Description Protocol
SIP	Session Initiation Protocol
SUT	System Under Test
TIP	Terminating Identification Presentation
TIR	Terminating Identification Restriction
TP	Test Purpose
TSI	Test System Interface
TSS	Test Suite Structure
TTCN	Test and Test Control Notation
UA	User Agent
UDUB	User Determined User Busy
UE	User Equipment

4 Test Suite Structure (TSS)

4.1 SIP-SIP

C - Plane / U - Plane

Basic_Call

Successful	
Normal call establishment	SS__XX__xx
Codec negotiation	SS__CN__xx
UPDATE	SS__XX__UP__xx
Unsuccessful	
	SS__XX__Uxx
Supplementary_Services	
OIP	SS__XXSS_OIPxx
OIR	SS__XXSS_OIRxx
TIP	SS__XXSS_TIPxx
TIR	SS__XXSS_TIRxx
HOLD	SS__XXSS_CHxx
CDIV	
	CFU SS__XXSS_CFUxx
	CFB SS__XXSS_CFBxx
	CFNR SS__XXSS_CFNRxx
	CFNRc SS__XXSS_CFNRcxx
	CFNL SS__XXSS_CFNLxx
	CD SS__XXSS_CDxx
CONF	
	CONF_CRE SS__XXSS_CONF_CRExx
	CONF_IN SS__XXSS_CONF_INVxx
	CONF_LEAV SS__XXSS_CONF_LEAVxx
	CONF_REMOV SS__XXSS_CONF_REMOVxx
CW	SS__XXSS_CWxx
CCBS	SS__XXSS_CCBSxx
CCNR	SS__XXSS_CCNRxx
ECT	SS__XXSS_ECT

5 Numbering Scheme

5.1 General description

- Pos. 1: Network of the A-Subscriber
- Pos. 2: Network of the B-Subscriber
- Pos. 3: Network of the C-Subscriber
- Pos. 4: Network of the D-Subscriber
- Pos. 5: Network of the E-Subscriber

The following Network Codes apply:

- _: No such network used (used e.g. for C-Subscriber in successful A to B Calls)

(underscore makes it easier to read the name)

- P: PSTN
- I: ISDN

S: SIP

(Extensions will be added when needed)

Pos. 6 and 7: Bearer- or Teleservice involved

XX: Defined per PIXIT value

NOTE: TSIs may be appropriate for Test Purposes (provided the Test Purpose states for which Bearer- and/or Tele Services it should be tested). It is however NOT appropriate for Test Cases since it would be detrimental to Test Automation.

SP: Speech

AU: 3,1 kHz Audio

UD: UDI

UT: UDI/TA

CN: Codec negotiation

DT: DTMF

UP: UPDATE Method

Pos. 8 and 9:

_ : No Supplementary Services Involved / Successful

_U: No Supplementary Services Involved / Unsuccessful

SS: Supplementary Services Involved

5.2 Basic Call

Speech	IS__XX__XX
--------	------------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I	S	-	-	-	S	P	-	-	x	x

5.3 Supplementary Services

CLIP	IS__XXSSCLIP XX
------	-----------------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	S	-	-	-	X	X	S	S	C	L	I	P	x	X

6 Test purposes

The registration and application usage procedures in the ATS shall be compliant to RFC 3261 [3] and ES 283 003 [1] (modified TS 124 229 [10] and TS 124 503 [2]). The validation of the registration procedure is out of scope of the present document and will be part of the preambles used in the abstract test cases.

6.1 Test purposes for Basic Call

6.1.1 Test purposes for SIP-SIP, Basic call, Successful

6.1.1.1 Normal call establishment

SS__XX_01	NGN reference to: RFC 3261 [3] TS 124 229 [10], clauses 5.1.3, 5.1.4	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/Basic_call/Successful.	
Selection criteria:		
Test purpose:	Ensure that call establishment between UE A and UE B is handled correctly when reliable provisional responses and the precondition framework are not used. Ensure that the handling and mapping of the SDP parameters of the INVITE message is performed correctly. The call is released by the called user. Ensure that in the active call state the voice/data transfer on the media channels is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters).	
SIP Parameter values:	INVITE: Require header without 100rel and precondition option tags sdp: PIXIT (Value should be taken from tables 1 and 2) 180 Ringing: Require header without 100rel	
Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT
	INVITE →	→ INVITE
	180 Ringing ←	← 180 Ringing
	200 OK INVITE ←	← 200 OK INVITE
	ACK →	→ ACK
		Check media
	BYE ←	← BYE
	200 OK BYE →	→ 200 OK BYE

SS__XX_02	NGN reference to: RFC 3261 [3], RFC 3312 [17] TS 124 229 [10], clauses 5.1.3, 5.1.4	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/Basic_call/Successful.	
Selection criteria:		
Test purpose:	Ensure that call establishment between UE A and UE B is handled correctly when reliable provisional responses and the precondition framework are used. Ensure that the messages for the resource negotiation and reservation are delivered correctly. The call is released by the called user. Ensure that in the active call state the voice/data transfer on the media channels is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters).	
SIP Parameter values:	INVITE: Supported header with 100rel and precondition option tags sdp: PIXIT (Value should be taken from tables 1 and 2) a=curr and a=des lines present 183 Session Progress: Require header with 100rel sdp: a=curr and a=des lines present UPDATE1 sdp: a=curr and a=des lines present	

Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B
	INVITE	→	→ INVITE
		Start resource negotiation/reservation	
	183 Session Progress	←	← 183 Session Progress
	PRACK	→	→ PRACK
	200 OK PRACK	←	← 200 OK PRACK
	UPDATE	→	→ UPDATE1
	200 OK UPDATE1	←	← 200 OK UPDATE
		End resource negotiation/reservation	
	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing
	PRACK	→	→ PRACK
	200 OK PRACK	←	← 200 OK PRACK
	200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE
	ACK	→	→ ACK
		Check media	
	BYE	←	← BYE
	200 OK BYE	→	→ 200 OK BYE

SS XX 03	NGN reference to: RFC 3261 [3] TS 124 229 [10], clauses 5.1.3, 5.1.4		
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/Basic_call/Successful.		
Selection criteria:			
Test purpose:	Ensure that call establishment between UE A and UE B is handled correctly when reliable provisional responses and the precondition framework are not used. Ensure that the handling and mapping of the SDP parameters of the INVITE message is performed correctly. The call is released by the calling user. Ensure that in the active call state the voice/data transfer on the media channels is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters).		
SIP Parameter values:	INVITE: Require header without 100rel and precondition option tags sdp: PIXIT (Value should be taken from tables 1 and 2) 180 Ringing: Require header without 100rel		
Comments:	SIP UA A	SIP UA B	
	INVITE	→	→ INVITE
	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing
	200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE
	ACK	→	→ ACK
		Check media	
	BYE	→	→ BYE
	200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE

SS__XX_04	NGN reference to: RFC 3261 [3], RFC 3312 [17] TS 124 229 [10], clauses 5.1.3, 5.1.4																																																																					
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/Basic_call/Successful.																																																																					
Selection criteria:																																																																						
Test purpose:	Ensure that call establishment between UE A and UE B is handled correctly when reliable provisional responses and the precondition framework are used. Ensure that the messages for the resource negotiation and reservation are delivered correctly. The call is released by the calling user. Ensure that in the active call state the voice/data transfer on the media channels is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters).																																																																					
SIP Parameter values:	INVITE: Supported header with 100rel and precondition option tags sdp: PIXIT (Value should be taken from tables 1 and 2) a=curr and a=des lines present 183 Session Progress: Require header with 100rel sdp: a=curr and a=des lines present UPDATE1 sdp: a=curr and a=des lines present																																																																					
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 33%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 33%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 33%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 33%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Start resource negotiation/reservation</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>183 Session Progress</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 183 Session Progress</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ PRACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK PRACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK PRACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ UPDATE1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK UPDATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">End resource negotiation/reservation</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ PRACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK PRACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK PRACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Check media</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SIP UA A	SUT		INVITE	→		→ INVITE			Start resource negotiation/reservation		183 Session Progress	←		← 183 Session Progress	PRACK	→		→ PRACK	200 OK PRACK	←		← 200 OK PRACK	UPDATE	→		→ UPDATE1	200 OK UPDATE1	←		← 200 OK UPDATE			End resource negotiation/reservation		180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing	PRACK	→		→ PRACK	200 OK PRACK	←		← 200 OK PRACK	200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→		→ ACK			Check media		BYE	→		→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE
	SIP UA A	SUT																																																																				
INVITE	→		→ INVITE																																																																			
		Start resource negotiation/reservation																																																																				
183 Session Progress	←		← 183 Session Progress																																																																			
PRACK	→		→ PRACK																																																																			
200 OK PRACK	←		← 200 OK PRACK																																																																			
UPDATE	→		→ UPDATE1																																																																			
200 OK UPDATE1	←		← 200 OK UPDATE																																																																			
		End resource negotiation/reservation																																																																				
180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing																																																																			
PRACK	→		→ PRACK																																																																			
200 OK PRACK	←		← 200 OK PRACK																																																																			
200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE																																																																			
ACK	→		→ ACK																																																																			
		Check media																																																																				
BYE	→		→ BYE																																																																			
200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE																																																																			

Table 1: Values for the test purpose SS__XX_01 to SS__XX_04

VA	m= line			b= line	a= line
	<media>	<transport>	<fmt-list>	<modifier>:<bandwidth-value>	rtptime:<dynamic-PT> <encoding name>/<clock rate>/<encoding parameters>
				See note	
VA_01	Audio	RTP/AVP	0	N/A or up to 64 kbit/s	N/A
VA_02	Audio	RTP/AVP	Dynamic PT	N/A or up to 64 kbit/s	rtptime:<dynamic-PT> PCMU/8000
VA_03	Audio	RTP/AVP	8	N/A or up to 64 kbit/s	N/A
VA_04	Audio	RTP/AVP	Dynamic PT	N/A or up to 64 kbit/s	rtptime:<dynamic-PT> PCMA/8000
VA_05	Image	Udptl	t38	N/A or up to 64 kbit/s	Based on T.38
VA_06	Image	Tcptl	t38	N/A or up to 64 kbit/s	Based on T.38

NOTE: <bandwidth value> for <modifier> of AS is evaluated to be B kbit/s.

Table 2: Values for test purposes SS__XX__01 and SS__XX__04

VARIABLE	PT	Encoding	media type	clock rate	channels
VA_01	0	PCMU	A	8,000	1
VA_02	3	GSM	A	8,000	1
VA_03	4	G723	A	8,000	1
VA_04	5	DVI4	A	8,000	1
VA_05	6	DVI4	A	16,000	1
VA_06	7	LPC	A	8,000	1
VA_07	8	PCMA	A	8,000	1
VA_08	9	G722	A	8,000	1
VA_09	10	L16	A	44,100	2
VA_10	11	L16	A	44,100	1
VA_13	12	QCELP	A	8,000	1
VA_12	13	CN	A	8,000	1
VA_13	14	MPA	A	90,000	
VA_14	15	G728	A	18,000	1
VA_15	16	DVI4	A	11,025	1
VA_16	17	DVI4	A	22,050	1
VA_17	18	G729	A	8,000	1
VA_18	Dyn	G726-40	A	8,000	1
VA_19	Dyn	G726-32	A	8,000	1
VA_20	Dyn	G726-24	A	8,000	1
VA_21	Dyn	G726-16	A	8,000	1
VA_22	Dyn	G729D	A	8,000	1
VA_23	Dyn	G729E	A	8,000	1
VA_24	Dyn	GSM-EFR	A	8,000	1
VA_25	25	CelB	V	90,000	
VA_26	26	JPEG	V	90,000	
VA_27	28	Nv	V	90,000	
VA_28	31	H261	V	90,000	
VA_29	32	MPV	V	90,000	
VA_30	33	MP2T	V	90,000	
VA_31	34	H263	V	90,000	
VA_32	Dyn	H263-1998	V	90,000	

6.1.1.2 Codec negotiation

SS__CN__01	NGN reference to: RFC 3261 [3] TS 124 229 [10], clauses 5.1.3, 5.1.4																																	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/Basic_call/Codec negotiation.																																	
Selection criteria:																																		
Test purpose:	Ensure that the SUT, when the calling user decides during a session which was set-up without using the precondition mechanism to change the characteristics of the media session by sending a re-INVITE request, transports the re-INVITE request and the related 200 OK and ACK messages correctly. Ensure that the voice/data transfer on the media channels with the re-negotiated media is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters).																																	
SIP Parameter values:	re-INVITE: sdp: PIXIT (Value should be taken from tables 1 and 2).																																	
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>SIP UA A</th> <th>SUT</th> <th>SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td>←</td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td>←</td> <td>← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>re-INVITE</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ re-INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK re-INVITE</td> <td>←</td> <td>← 200 OK re-INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Check media</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td>←</td> <td>← BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE	→	→ INVITE	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→	→ ACK	re-INVITE	→	→ re-INVITE	200 OK re-INVITE	←	← 200 OK re-INVITE	ACK	→	→ ACK		Check media		BYE	←	← BYE	200 OK BYE	→	→ 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																
INVITE	→	→ INVITE																																
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																																
200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE																																
ACK	→	→ ACK																																
re-INVITE	→	→ re-INVITE																																
200 OK re-INVITE	←	← 200 OK re-INVITE																																
ACK	→	→ ACK																																
	Check media																																	
BYE	←	← BYE																																
200 OK BYE	→	→ 200 OK BYE																																

SS__CN__02	NGN reference to: RFC 3261 [3], RFC 3312 [17] TS 124 229 [10], clauses 5.1.3, 5.1.4																																																													
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/Basic_call/Codec negotiation.																																																													
Selection criteria:																																																														
Test purpose:	Ensure that the IUT, when the calling user decides during a session which was set-up with using the precondition mechanism to change the characteristics of the media session by sending a re-INVITE request, transports the re-INVITE request and the related 200 OK and ACK messages correctly. Ensure that the voice/data transfer on the media channels with the re-negotiated media is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters).																																																													
SIP Parameter values:	re-INVITE: sdp: PIXIT (Value should be taken from tables 1 and 2).																																																													
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 33%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 33%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 33%;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Start resource negotiation/reservation</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 183 Session Progress SDP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>183 Session Progress SDP</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ PRACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK PRACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK PRACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ UPDATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK UPDATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">End resource negotiation/reservation</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ PRACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK PRACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK PRACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>re-INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ re-INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK re-INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK re-INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Check media</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE	→	→ INVITE		Start resource negotiation/reservation	← 183 Session Progress SDP	183 Session Progress SDP	←		PRACK	→	→ PRACK	200 OK PRACK	←	← 200 OK PRACK	UPDATE	→	→ UPDATE	200 OK UPDATE	←	← 200 OK UPDATE		End resource negotiation/reservation		180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing	PRACK	→	→ PRACK	200 OK PRACK	←	← 200 OK PRACK	200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→	→ ACK	re-INVITE	→	→ re-INVITE	200 OK re-INVITE	←	← 200 OK re-INVITE	ACK	→	→ ACK		Check media		BYE	←	← BYE	200 OK BYE	→	→ 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																																												
INVITE	→	→ INVITE																																																												
	Start resource negotiation/reservation	← 183 Session Progress SDP																																																												
183 Session Progress SDP	←																																																													
PRACK	→	→ PRACK																																																												
200 OK PRACK	←	← 200 OK PRACK																																																												
UPDATE	→	→ UPDATE																																																												
200 OK UPDATE	←	← 200 OK UPDATE																																																												
	End resource negotiation/reservation																																																													
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																																																												
PRACK	→	→ PRACK																																																												
200 OK PRACK	←	← 200 OK PRACK																																																												
200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE																																																												
ACK	→	→ ACK																																																												
re-INVITE	→	→ re-INVITE																																																												
200 OK re-INVITE	←	← 200 OK re-INVITE																																																												
ACK	→	→ ACK																																																												
	Check media																																																													
BYE	←	← BYE																																																												
200 OK BYE	→	→ 200 OK BYE																																																												
NOTE:	Re-Invite may need precondition, too (but is out of scope of this test case).																																																													

SS__CN__03	NGN reference to: RFC 3261 [3] TS 124 229 [10], clauses 5.1.3, 5.1.4																																		
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/Basic_call/Codec negotiation.																																		
Selection criteria:																																			
Test purpose:	Ensure that the SUT, when the called user decides during a session which was set-up without using the precondition mechanism to change the characteristics of the media session by sending a re-INVITE, transports the re-INVITE request and the related 200 OK and ACK messages correctly. Ensure that the voice/data transfer on the media channels with the re-negotiated media is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters).																																		
SIP Parameter values:	re-INVITE: sdp: PIXIT (Value should be taken from tables 1 and 2).																																		
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 33%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 33%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 33%;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>re-INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← re-INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK re-INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK re-INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Check media</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE	→	→ INVITE	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→	→ ACK	re-INVITE	←	← re-INVITE	200 OK re-INVITE	→	→ 200 OK re-INVITE	ACK	←	← ACK		Check media		BYE	←	← BYE	200 OK BYE	→	→ 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																	
INVITE	→	→ INVITE																																	
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																																	
200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE																																	
ACK	→	→ ACK																																	
re-INVITE	←	← re-INVITE																																	
200 OK re-INVITE	→	→ 200 OK re-INVITE																																	
ACK	←	← ACK																																	
	Check media																																		
BYE	←	← BYE																																	
200 OK BYE	→	→ 200 OK BYE																																	

SS__CN__04	NGN reference to: RFC 3261 [3] TS 124 229 [10], clauses 5.1.3, 5.1.4																																																													
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/Basic_call/Codec negotiation.																																																													
Selection criteria:																																																														
Test purpose:	Ensure that the IUT, when the called user decides during a session which was set-up with using the precondition mechanism to change the characteristics of the media session by sending a re-INVITE, transports the re-INVITE request and the related 200 OK and ACK messages correctly. Ensure that the voice/data transfer on the media channels with the re-negotiated media is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters).																																																													
SIP Parameter values:	re-INVITE: sdp: PIXIT (Value should be taken from tables 1 and 2).																																																													
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 33%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 33%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 33%;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Start resource negotiation/reservation</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 183 Session Progress SDP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>183 Session Progress SDP</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ PRACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK PRACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK PRACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ UPDATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK UPDATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">End resource negotiation/reservation</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ PRACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK PRACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK PRACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>re-INVITE re-INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← re-INVITE re-INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Check media</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE	→	→ INVITE		Start resource negotiation/reservation	← 183 Session Progress SDP	183 Session Progress SDP	←		PRACK	→	→ PRACK	200 OK PRACK	←	← 200 OK PRACK	UPDATE	→	→ UPDATE	200 OK UPDATE	←	← 200 OK UPDATE		End resource negotiation/reservation		180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing	PRACK	→	→ PRACK	200 OK PRACK	←	← 200 OK PRACK	200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→	→ ACK	re-INVITE re-INVITE	←	← re-INVITE re-INVITE	200 OK	→	→ 200 OK	ACK	←	← ACK		Check media		BYE	←	← BYE	200 OK BYE	→	→ 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																																												
INVITE	→	→ INVITE																																																												
	Start resource negotiation/reservation	← 183 Session Progress SDP																																																												
183 Session Progress SDP	←																																																													
PRACK	→	→ PRACK																																																												
200 OK PRACK	←	← 200 OK PRACK																																																												
UPDATE	→	→ UPDATE																																																												
200 OK UPDATE	←	← 200 OK UPDATE																																																												
	End resource negotiation/reservation																																																													
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																																																												
PRACK	→	→ PRACK																																																												
200 OK PRACK	←	← 200 OK PRACK																																																												
200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE																																																												
ACK	→	→ ACK																																																												
re-INVITE re-INVITE	←	← re-INVITE re-INVITE																																																												
200 OK	→	→ 200 OK																																																												
ACK	←	← ACK																																																												
	Check media																																																													
BYE	←	← BYE																																																												
200 OK BYE	→	→ 200 OK BYE																																																												
NOTE:	Re-Invite may need precondition, too (but is out of scope of this test case).																																																													

SS__CN__05	NGN reference to: RFC 3261 [3] TS 124 229 [10], clauses 5.1.3, 5.1.4																															
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/Basic_call/Codec negotiation																															
Selection criteria:																																
Test purpose:	Ensure that the SUT can correctly transport an SDP answer related to the SDP offer in the INVITE request in the 180 Ringing message, which is sent reliably. Ensure that the voice/data transfer on the media channels with the re-negotiated media is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters).																															
SIP Parameter values:	INVITE: sdp: PIXIT (Value should be taken from tables 1 and 2) Supported header with 100rel option tag 180 Ringing: sdp: PIXIT (Value should be taken from tables 1 and 2) Require header with 100rel option tag																															
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 33%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 33%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 33%;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing with SDP answer</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing with SDP answer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ PRACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK PRACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK PRACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Check media</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE	→	→ INVITE	180 Ringing with SDP answer	←	← 180 Ringing with SDP answer	PRACK	→	→ PRACK	200 OK PRACK	←	← 200 OK PRACK	200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→	→ ACK		Check media		BYE	←	← BYE	200 OK BYE	→	→ 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																														
INVITE	→	→ INVITE																														
180 Ringing with SDP answer	←	← 180 Ringing with SDP answer																														
PRACK	→	→ PRACK																														
200 OK PRACK	←	← 200 OK PRACK																														
200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE																														
ACK	→	→ ACK																														
	Check media																															
BYE	←	← BYE																														
200 OK BYE	→	→ 200 OK BYE																														

SS__CN__06	NGN reference to: RFC 3261 [3] TS 124 229 [10], clauses 5.1.3, 5.1.4	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/Basic_call/Codec negotiation.	
Selection criteria:		
Test purpose:	Ensure that the SUT can correctly transport an SDP answer related to the SDP offer in the INVITE request in the 183 Session Progress message, which is sent reliably. Ensure that the voice/data transfer on the media channels with the re-negotiated media is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters).	
SIP Parameter values:	INVITE: sdp: PIXIT (Value should be taken from tables 1 and 2) Supported header with 100rel option tag 183 Session Progress: sdp: PIXIT (Value should be taken from tables 1 and 2) Require header with 100rel option tag	
Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT
	INVITE	→
	183 Session Progress with SDP answer	←
	PRACK	→
	200 OK PRACK	←
	180 Ringing	←
	200 OK INVITE	←
	ACK	→
		Check media
	BYE	←
	200 OK BYE	→
		→ INVITE
		← 183 Session Progress with SDP answer
		→ PRACK
		← 200 OK PRACK
		← 180 Ringing
		← 200 OK INVITE
		→ ACK
		← BYE
		→ 200 OK BYE

SS__CN__07	NGN reference to: RFC 3261 [3] TS 124 229 [10], clauses 5.1.3, 5.1.4	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/Basic_call/Codec negotiation.	
Selection criteria:		
Test purpose:	Ensure that the SUT can correctly transport an SDP answer related to the SDP offer in the INVITE request in the 200 OK message. Ensure that the voice/data transfer on the media channels with the re-negotiated media is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters).	
SIP Parameter values:	INVITE: sdp: PIXIT (Value should be taken from tables 1 and 2) 200 OK: sdp: PIXIT (Value should be taken from tables 1 and 2)	
Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT
	INVITE	→
	180 Ringing	←
	200 OK INVITE with SDP answer	←
	ACK	→
		Check media
	BYE	←
	200 OK BYE	→
		→ INVITE
		← 180 Ringing
		← 200 OK INVITE with SDP answer
		→ ACK
		← BYE
		→ 200 OK BYE

6.1.1.3 UPDATE method

SS__UP__01	NGN reference to: RFC 3261 [3], RFC 3311 [18] TS 124 229 [10], clauses 5.1.3, 5.1.4																															
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/Basic_call/update.																															
Selection criteria:																																
Test purpose:	Ensure that the SUT, when the calling user decides during a session which was set-up without using the precondition mechanism to change the characteristics of the media session by sending an UPDATE request, transports the UPDATE request and the related 200 OK and ACK messages correctly. Ensure that the voice/data transfer on the media channels with the re-negotiated media is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters).																															
SIP Parameter values:	UPDATE: sdp: PIXIT (Value should be taken from tables 1 and 2).																															
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">UPDATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK UPDATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Check media</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE	→	INVITE	180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←	200 OK INVITE	ACK	→	ACK	UPDATE	→	UPDATE	200 OK UPDATE	←	200 OK UPDATE		Check media		BYE	←	BYE	200 OK BYE	→	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																														
INVITE	→	INVITE																														
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																														
200 OK INVITE	←	200 OK INVITE																														
ACK	→	ACK																														
UPDATE	→	UPDATE																														
200 OK UPDATE	←	200 OK UPDATE																														
	Check media																															
BYE	←	BYE																														
200 OK BYE	→	200 OK BYE																														

SS__UP__02	NGN reference to: RFC 3261 [3], RFC 3312 [17], RFC 3311 [18] TS 124 229 [10], clauses 5.1.3, 5.1.4																																																													
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/Basic_call/update.																																																													
Selection criteria:																																																														
Test purpose:	Ensure that the IUT, when the calling user decides during a session which was set-up with using the precondition mechanism to change the characteristics of the media session by sending an UPDATE request, transports the UPDATE request and the related 200 OK message correctly. Ensure that the voice/data transfer on the media channels with the re-negotiated media is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters).																																																													
SIP Parameter values:	UPDATE: sdp: PIXIT (Value should be taken from tables 1 and 2).																																																													
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Start resource negotiation/reservation</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 183 Session Progress SDP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>183 Session Progress SDP</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">PRACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK PRACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK PRACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">UPDATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK UPDATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">End resource negotiation/reservation</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">PRACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK PRACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK PRACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">UPDATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK UPDATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Check media</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE	→	INVITE		Start resource negotiation/reservation				← 183 Session Progress SDP	183 Session Progress SDP	←		PRACK	→	PRACK	200 OK PRACK	←	200 OK PRACK	UPDATE	→	UPDATE	200 OK UPDATE	←	200 OK UPDATE		End resource negotiation/reservation		180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	PRACK	→	PRACK	200 OK PRACK	←	200 OK PRACK	200 OK INVITE	←	200 OK INVITE	ACK	→	ACK	UPDATE	→	UPDATE	200 OK UPDATE	←	200 OK UPDATE		Check media		BYE	←	BYE	200 OK BYE	→	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																																												
INVITE	→	INVITE																																																												
	Start resource negotiation/reservation																																																													
		← 183 Session Progress SDP																																																												
183 Session Progress SDP	←																																																													
PRACK	→	PRACK																																																												
200 OK PRACK	←	200 OK PRACK																																																												
UPDATE	→	UPDATE																																																												
200 OK UPDATE	←	200 OK UPDATE																																																												
	End resource negotiation/reservation																																																													
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																																																												
PRACK	→	PRACK																																																												
200 OK PRACK	←	200 OK PRACK																																																												
200 OK INVITE	←	200 OK INVITE																																																												
ACK	→	ACK																																																												
UPDATE	→	UPDATE																																																												
200 OK UPDATE	←	200 OK UPDATE																																																												
	Check media																																																													
BYE	←	BYE																																																												
200 OK BYE	→	200 OK BYE																																																												
NOTE:	UPDATE after session establishment may need precondition, too (but is out of scope of this test case).																																																													

SS__UP__03	NGN reference to: RFC 3261 [3], RFC 3311 [18] TS 124 229 [10], clauses 5.1.3, 5.1.4																															
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/Basic_call/update.																															
Selection criteria:																																
Test purpose:	Ensure that the SUT, when the called user decides during a session which was set-up without using the precondition mechanism to change the characteristics of the media session by sending an UPDATE request, transports the UPDATE request and the related and ACK message correctly. Ensure that the voice/data transfer on the media channels with the re-negotiated media is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters).																															
SIP Parameter values:	UPDATE: sdp: PIXIT (Value should be taken from tables 1 and 2).																															
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 33%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 33%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 33%;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← UPDATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK UPDATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Check media</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE	→	→ INVITE	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→	→ ACK	UPDATE	←	← UPDATE	200 OK UPDATE	→	→ 200 OK UPDATE		Check media		BYE	←	← BYE	200 OK BYE	→	→ 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																														
INVITE	→	→ INVITE																														
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																														
200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE																														
ACK	→	→ ACK																														
UPDATE	←	← UPDATE																														
200 OK UPDATE	→	→ 200 OK UPDATE																														
	Check media																															
BYE	←	← BYE																														
200 OK BYE	→	→ 200 OK BYE																														

SS__UP__04	NGN reference to: RFC 3261 [3], RFC 3312 [17], RFC 3311 [18] TS 124 229 [10], clauses 5.1.3, 5.1.4																																																													
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/Basic_call/update.																																																													
Selection criteria:																																																														
Test purpose:	Ensure that the IUT, when the called user decides during a session which was set-up with using the precondition mechanism to change the characteristics of the media session by sending an UPDATE request, transports the UPDATE request and the related 200 OK message correctly. Ensure that the voice/data transfer on the media channels with the re-negotiated media is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters).																																																													
SIP Parameter values:	UPDATE: sdp: PIXIT (Value should be taken from tables 1 and 2).																																																													
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 33%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 33%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 33%;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Start resource negotiation/reservation</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 183 Session Progress SDP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>183 Session Progress SDP</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ PRACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK PRACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK PRACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ UPDATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK UPDATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">End resource negotiation/reservation</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ PRACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK PRACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK PRACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← UPDATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK UPDATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Check media</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE	→	→ INVITE		Start resource negotiation/reservation				← 183 Session Progress SDP	183 Session Progress SDP	←		PRACK	→	→ PRACK	200 OK PRACK	←	← 200 OK PRACK	UPDATE	→	→ UPDATE	200 OK UPDATE	←	← 200 OK UPDATE		End resource negotiation/reservation		180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing	PRACK	→	→ PRACK	200 OK PRACK	←	← 200 OK PRACK	200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→	→ ACK	UPDATE	←	← UPDATE	200 OK UPDATE	→	→ 200 OK UPDATE		Check media		BYE	←	← BYE	200 OK BYE	→	→ 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																																												
INVITE	→	→ INVITE																																																												
	Start resource negotiation/reservation																																																													
		← 183 Session Progress SDP																																																												
183 Session Progress SDP	←																																																													
PRACK	→	→ PRACK																																																												
200 OK PRACK	←	← 200 OK PRACK																																																												
UPDATE	→	→ UPDATE																																																												
200 OK UPDATE	←	← 200 OK UPDATE																																																												
	End resource negotiation/reservation																																																													
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																																																												
PRACK	→	→ PRACK																																																												
200 OK PRACK	←	← 200 OK PRACK																																																												
200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE																																																												
ACK	→	→ ACK																																																												
UPDATE	←	← UPDATE																																																												
200 OK UPDATE	→	→ 200 OK UPDATE																																																												
	Check media																																																													
BYE	←	← BYE																																																												
200 OK BYE	→	→ 200 OK BYE																																																												
NOTE:	UPDATE after session establishment may need precondition, too (but is out of scope of this test case).																																																													

SS__UP__05	NGN reference to: RFC 3261 [3], RFC 3312 [17], RFC 3311 [18] TS 124 229 [10], clauses 5.1.3, 5.1.4																																						
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/Basic_call/update.																																						
Selection criteria:																																							
Test purpose:	Ensure that the IUT, after an SDP offer in an INVITE request from the calling user has been answered in a reliably sent 180 Ringing message by the called user, when the calling user decides before the end of session establishment to change the characteristics of the media session by sending an UPDATE request, transports the UPDATE request and the related 200 OK message correctly. Ensure that the voice/data transfer on the media channels with the re-negotiated media is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters).																																						
SIP Parameter values:	<p>INVITE: Allow including UPDATE Supported header include 100rel sdp offer1</p> <p>180 Ringing: Allow including UPDATE Require header include 100rel sdp answer1</p> <p>UPDATE: sdp offer2</p> <p>200 OK UPDATE: sdp answer2</p>																																						
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 33%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 33%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 33%;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sdp offer1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE (sdp offer1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing (sdp answer1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing (sdp answer1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ PRACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK PRACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK PRACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (sdp offer2)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ UPDATE (sdp offer2)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (sdp answer2)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK UPDATE (sdp answer2)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Check media</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sdp offer1)	→	→ INVITE (sdp offer1)	180 Ringing (sdp answer1)	←	← 180 Ringing (sdp answer1)	PRACK	→	→ PRACK	200 OK PRACK	←	← 200 OK PRACK	UPDATE (sdp offer2)	→	→ UPDATE (sdp offer2)	200 OK UPDATE (sdp answer2)	←	← 200 OK UPDATE (sdp answer2)	200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→	→ ACK		Check media		BYE	←	← BYE	200 OK BYE	→	→ 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																					
INVITE (sdp offer1)	→	→ INVITE (sdp offer1)																																					
180 Ringing (sdp answer1)	←	← 180 Ringing (sdp answer1)																																					
PRACK	→	→ PRACK																																					
200 OK PRACK	←	← 200 OK PRACK																																					
UPDATE (sdp offer2)	→	→ UPDATE (sdp offer2)																																					
200 OK UPDATE (sdp answer2)	←	← 200 OK UPDATE (sdp answer2)																																					
200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE																																					
ACK	→	→ ACK																																					
	Check media																																						
BYE	←	← BYE																																					
200 OK BYE	→	→ 200 OK BYE																																					

SS__UP__06	NGN reference to: RFC 3261 [3], RFC 3312 [17], RFC 3311 [18] TS 124 229 [10], clauses 5.1.3, 5.1.4																																					
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/Basic_call/update.																																					
Selection criteria:																																						
Test purpose:	Ensure that the IUT, after an SDP offer in an INVITE request from the calling user has been answered in a reliably sent 180 Ringing message by the called user, when the called user decides before the end of session establishment to change the characteristics of the media session by sending an UPDATE request, transports the UPDATE request and the related 200 OK message correctly. Ensure that the voice/data transfer on the media channels with the re-negotiated media is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters).																																					
SIP Parameter values:	INVITE: Allow including UPDATE Supported header include 100rel sdp offer1 180 Ringing: Allow including UPDATE Require header include 100rel sdp answer1 UPDATE: sdp offer2 200 OK UPDATE: sdp answer2																																					
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>SIP UA A</th> <th>SUT</th> <th>SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sdp offer1)</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ INVITE (sdp offer1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing (sdp answer1)</td> <td>←</td> <td>← 180 Ringing (sdp answer1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRACK</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ PRACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK PRACK</td> <td>←</td> <td>← 200 OK PRACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (sdp offer2)</td> <td>←</td> <td>← UPDATE (sdp offer2)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (sdp answer2)</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ 200 OK UPDATE (sdp answer2)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td>←</td> <td>← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Check media</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td>←</td> <td>← BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sdp offer1)	→	→ INVITE (sdp offer1)	180 Ringing (sdp answer1)	←	← 180 Ringing (sdp answer1)	PRACK	→	→ PRACK	200 OK PRACK	←	← 200 OK PRACK	UPDATE (sdp offer2)	←	← UPDATE (sdp offer2)	200 OK UPDATE (sdp answer2)	→	→ 200 OK UPDATE (sdp answer2)	200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→	→ ACK		Check media		BYE	←	← BYE	200 OK BYE	→	→ 200 OK BYE	
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																				
INVITE (sdp offer1)	→	→ INVITE (sdp offer1)																																				
180 Ringing (sdp answer1)	←	← 180 Ringing (sdp answer1)																																				
PRACK	→	→ PRACK																																				
200 OK PRACK	←	← 200 OK PRACK																																				
UPDATE (sdp offer2)	←	← UPDATE (sdp offer2)																																				
200 OK UPDATE (sdp answer2)	→	→ 200 OK UPDATE (sdp answer2)																																				
200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE																																				
ACK	→	→ ACK																																				
	Check media																																					
BYE	←	← BYE																																				
200 OK BYE	→	→ 200 OK BYE																																				

SS__UP__07	NGN reference to: RFC 3261 [3], RFC 3312 [17], RFC 3311 [18] TS 124 229 [10], clauses 5.1.3, 5.1.4																																					
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/Basic_call/update.																																					
Selection criteria:																																						
Test purpose:	Ensure that the IUT, after an INVITE request without SDP offer has been sent by the calling user and an SDP offer from the called user reliably sent in a 180 Ringing message has been answered by the calling user in the PRACK message, when the calling user decides before the end of session establishment to change the characteristics of the media session by sending an UPDATE request, transports the UPDATE request and the related 200 OK message correctly. Ensure that the voice/data transfer on the media channels with the re-negotiated media is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters).																																					
SIP Parameter values:	INVITE: Allow including UPDATE Supported header include 100rel sdp not present1 180 Ringing: Allow including UPDATE Require header include 100rel sdp offer1 PRACK: sdp answer1 UPDATE: sdp offer2 200 OK UPDATE: sdp answer2																																					
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (no sdp)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE (no sdp)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing (sdp offer1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing (sdp offer1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRACK(sdp answer1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ PRACK(sdp answer1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK PRACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK PRACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (sdp offer2)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ UPDATE (sdp offer2)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (sdp answer2)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK UPDATE (sdp answer2)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Check media</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (no sdp)	→	→ INVITE (no sdp)	180 Ringing (sdp offer1)	←	← 180 Ringing (sdp offer1)	PRACK(sdp answer1)	→	→ PRACK(sdp answer1)	200 OK PRACK	←	← 200 OK PRACK	UPDATE (sdp offer2)	→	→ UPDATE (sdp offer2)	200 OK UPDATE (sdp answer2)	←	← 200 OK UPDATE (sdp answer2)	200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→	→ ACK		Check media		BYE	←	← BYE	200 OK BYE	→	→ 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																				
INVITE (no sdp)	→	→ INVITE (no sdp)																																				
180 Ringing (sdp offer1)	←	← 180 Ringing (sdp offer1)																																				
PRACK(sdp answer1)	→	→ PRACK(sdp answer1)																																				
200 OK PRACK	←	← 200 OK PRACK																																				
UPDATE (sdp offer2)	→	→ UPDATE (sdp offer2)																																				
200 OK UPDATE (sdp answer2)	←	← 200 OK UPDATE (sdp answer2)																																				
200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE																																				
ACK	→	→ ACK																																				
	Check media																																					
BYE	←	← BYE																																				
200 OK BYE	→	→ 200 OK BYE																																				

SS__UP_08	NGN reference to: RFC 3261 [3], RFC 3312 [17], RFC 3311 [18] TS 124 229 [10], clauses 5.1.3, 5.1.4																																								
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/Basic_call/update.																																								
Selection criteria:																																									
Test purpose:	Ensure that the IUT, after an INVITE request without SDP offer has been sent by the calling user and an SDP offer from the called user reliably sent in a 180 Ringing message has been answered by the calling user in the PRACK message, when the called user decides before the end of session establishment to change the characteristics of the media session by sending an UPDATE request, transports the UPDATE request and the related 200 OK message correctly. Ensure that the voice/data transfer on the media channels with the re-negotiated media is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters).																																								
SIP Parameter values:	INVITE: Allow including UPDATE Supported header:100rel sdp not present1 180 Ringing: Allow including UPDATE Require header include 100rel sdp offer1 PRACK: sdp answer1 UPDATE: sdp offer2 200 OK UPDATE: sdp answer2																																								
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (no sdp)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE (no sdp)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing (sdp offer1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing (sdp offer1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRACK(sdp answer1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ PRACK(sdp answer1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK PRACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK PRACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (sdp offer2)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← UPDATE (sdp offer2)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK UPDATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(sdp answer2)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">(sdp answer2)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Check media</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (no sdp)	→	→ INVITE (no sdp)	180 Ringing (sdp offer1)	←	← 180 Ringing (sdp offer1)	PRACK(sdp answer1)	→	→ PRACK(sdp answer1)	200 OK PRACK	←	← 200 OK PRACK	UPDATE (sdp offer2)	←	← UPDATE (sdp offer2)	200 OK UPDATE	→	→ 200 OK UPDATE	(sdp answer2)		(sdp answer2)	200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→	→ ACK		Check media		BYE	←	← BYE	200 OK BYE	→	→ 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																							
INVITE (no sdp)	→	→ INVITE (no sdp)																																							
180 Ringing (sdp offer1)	←	← 180 Ringing (sdp offer1)																																							
PRACK(sdp answer1)	→	→ PRACK(sdp answer1)																																							
200 OK PRACK	←	← 200 OK PRACK																																							
UPDATE (sdp offer2)	←	← UPDATE (sdp offer2)																																							
200 OK UPDATE	→	→ 200 OK UPDATE																																							
(sdp answer2)		(sdp answer2)																																							
200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE																																							
ACK	→	→ ACK																																							
	Check media																																								
BYE	←	← BYE																																							
200 OK BYE	→	→ 200 OK BYE																																							

6.1.2 Test purposes for SIP-SIP, Basic call, Unsuccessful

SS__XX_U01	NGN reference to: RFC 3261 [3] TS 124 229 [10], clause 5.2.6.3													
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/Basic_call/Unsuccessful.													
Selection criteria:														
Test purpose:	Ensure that the SUT on receipt of a 503 Service Unavailable message from the called user, sends a 500 Server Internal Error or a 503 Service Unavailable message to the calling user.													
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT													
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>500 Server Internal Error or 503 Service Unavailable</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 503 Service Unavailable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE	→	→ INVITE	500 Server Internal Error or 503 Service Unavailable	←	← 503 Service Unavailable	ACK	→	→ ACK
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B												
INVITE	→	→ INVITE												
500 Server Internal Error or 503 Service Unavailable	←	← 503 Service Unavailable												
ACK	→	→ ACK												

SS__XX_U02	NGN reference to: RFC 3261 [3] TS 124 229 [10], clause 5.2.6.3													
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/Basic_call/Unsuccessful.													
Selection criteria:														
Test purpose:	Ensure that the SUT delivers a 486 Busy Here message from the called to the calling user.													
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT													
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>SIP UA A</th> <th>SUT</th> <th>SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>486 Busy Here</td> <td>←</td> <td>← 486 Busy Here</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE	→	→ INVITE	486 Busy Here	←	← 486 Busy Here	ACK	→	→ ACK	
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B												
INVITE	→	→ INVITE												
486 Busy Here	←	← 486 Busy Here												
ACK	→	→ ACK												

SS__XX_U03	NGN reference to: RFC 3261 [3]																																		
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/Basic_call/Unsuccessful.																																		
Selection criteria:																																			
Test purpose:	Ensure that when there is no answer from the called user (there is no response to the INVITE messages), the SUT initiates call clearing to the calling user with a 480 Temporarily Unavailable or 408 Request Timeout message.																																		
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																																		
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>SIP UA A</th> <th>SUT</th> <th>SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100 Trying</td> <td>←</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>480 Temporarily Unavailable or 408 Request Timeout</td> <td>←</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td>→</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE	→	→ INVITE	100 Trying	←				→ INVITE	480 Temporarily Unavailable or 408 Request Timeout	←		ACK	→																	
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																	
INVITE	→	→ INVITE																																	
100 Trying	←																																		
		→ INVITE																																	
		→ INVITE																																	
		→ INVITE																																	
		→ INVITE																																	
		→ INVITE																																	
		→ INVITE																																	
480 Temporarily Unavailable or 408 Request Timeout	←																																		
ACK	→																																		
NOTE:	No 100 Trying response by UA-B.																																		

SS__XX_U04	NGN reference to: RFC 3261 [3] TS 124 229 [10], clause 5.2.6.3																
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/Basic_call/Unsuccessful.																
Selection criteria:																	
Test purpose:	Ensure that the SUT delivers a 480 Temporarily Unavailable message from the alerting called user to the calling user (do not disturb service).																
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>SIP UA A</th> <th>SUT</th> <th>SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td>←</td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>480 Temporary unavaible</td> <td>←</td> <td>← 480 Temporary unavaible</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE	→	→ INVITE	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing	480 Temporary unavaible	←	← 480 Temporary unavaible	ACK	→	→ ACK	
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B															
INVITE	→	→ INVITE															
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing															
480 Temporary unavaible	←	← 480 Temporary unavaible															
ACK	→	→ ACK															

SS__XX_U05	NGN reference to: RFC 3261 [3] TS 124 229 [10]	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/Basic_call/Unsuccessful.	
Selection criteria:		
Test purpose:	Ensure that when the calling user clears the call with a CANCEL message before receiving an answer to the previously sent INVITE request from the called user, the SUT delivers the CANCEL message to the called user.	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT	
Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT
	INVITE →	→ INVITE ← 100 Trying → CANCEL ← 200 OK CANCEL ← 487 Request Terminated → ACK
		SIP UA B
		← 100 Trying → CANCEL ← 200 OK CANCEL ← 487 Request Terminated → ACK
NOTE: No 100 Trying response by UA-B.		

SS__XX_U06	NGN reference to: RFC 3261 [3] TS 124 229 [10]	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/Basic_call/Unsuccessful.	
Selection criteria:		
Test purpose:	Ensure that the IUT, when the calling user decides during a session to change the characteristics of the media session by sending a re-INVITE request and the Re-INVITE is rejected by the called user with a 488 Not Acceptable Here, delivers the 488 Not Acceptable Here to the calling user. Ensure that the voice/data transfer on the media channels with the original media is still performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters).	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT	
Comments:	SIP	SUP
	INVITE →	→ INVITE ← 180 Ringing ← 200 OK INVITE → ACK
	Re-INVITE →	→ Re-INVITE offer ← 488 Not Acceptable Here
	488 Not Acceptable Here ←	Communication
	BYE ←	← BYE 200 OK BYE
	200 OK BYE ←	

SS__XX_U07	NGN reference to: RFC 3261 [3] TS 124 229 [10]	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/Basic_call/Unsuccessful.	
Selection criteria:		
Test purpose:	Ensure that the IUT, when the called user decides during a session to change the characteristics of the media session by sending a re-INVITE request and the Re-INVITE is rejected by the calling user with a 488 Not Acceptable Here, delivers the 488 Not Acceptable Here to the called user. Ensure that the voice/data transfer on the media channels with the original media is still performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters).	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; PIXIT for supported header: Case a) No 100 rel; Case b) Supported: 100 rel; Case c) Supported: 100 rel and precondition.	
Comments:	SIP	SUT SIP
	INVITE	→ → INVITE
	180 Ringing	← ← 180 Ringing
	200 OK INVITE	← ← 200 OK INVITE
	ACK	→ → ACK
	Re-INVITE	← ← Re-INVITE
	488 Not Acceptable Here	→ → 488 Not Acceptable Here
		Communication
	BYE	← ← BYE
	200 OK BYE	→ → 200 OK BYE

SS__XX_U08	NGN reference to: RFC 3261 [3] TS 124 229 [10]	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/Basic_call/Unsuccessful.	
Selection criteria:		
Test purpose:	Ensure that when there is no answer from the called user (" <i>no user responding</i> "), the SUT initiates call clearing to the called user with a CANCEL request and to the calling user with a 408 Request Timeout, a 480 Temporarily Unavailable or a 487 Request Terminated response.	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT	
Comments:	SIP	SUT SIP
	INVITE	→ → INVITE
	180 Ringing	← ← 180 Ringing
		Timeout timer C
	408/480/487	← → CANCEL
	ACK	→ ← 200 OK CANCEL
		← ← 487 Request Terminated
		→ → ACK

6.2 Test purposes for SIP-SIP, Supplementary services

6.2.1 Test purposes for OIP

SS__XXSS_OIP01	OIP/OIR reference to: TS 124 407 [14], clauses 4.3.2, 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.12		
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/SupplementaryServices/OIP.		
Selection criteria:	The originating user subscribes to OIR "temporary mode" default "not restricted". The terminating user subscribes to OIP.		
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when no P-Preferred-Identity header field is provided by the originating UE in the INVITE request, the terminating user receives a P-Asserted-Identity based on the default public user identity associated with the originating UE.		
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT		
Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B
	INVITE	→	→ INVITE

SS__XXSS_OIP02	OIP/OIR reference to: TS 124 407 [14], clauses 4.3.2, 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.12		
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/SupplementaryServices/OIP.		
Selection criteria:	The originating user subscribes to OIR "temporary mode" default "not restricted". The terminating user subscribes to OIP service.		
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when the Privacy header field is set to " none " and no P-Preferred-Identity header field is provided by the originating UE, the terminating user receives a P-Asserted-Identity based on the default public user identity associated with the originating UE.		
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; Privacy header field is set to " none "		
Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B
	INVITE	→	→ INVITE

SS__XXSS_OIP03	OIP/OIR reference to: TS 124 407 [14], clauses 4.3.2, 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.12		
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/SupplementaryServices/OIP.		
Selection criteria:	The originating user subscribes to OIR "temporary mode" default "restricted". The terminating user subscribes to OIP service.		
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when the Privacy header field is set to " none " and no P-Preferred-Identity header field is provided by the originating UE, the terminating user receives a P-Asserted-Identity based on the default public user identity associated with the originating UE.		
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; Privacy header field is set to " none "		
Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B
	INVITE	→	→ INVITE

SS__XXSS_OIP07	OIP/OIR reference to: TS 124 407 [14], clauses 4.3.2, 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.12	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/SupplementaryServices/OIP.	
Selection criteria:	The originating user subscribes to OIR "temporary mode" default "not restricted". The terminating user subscribes to OIP service.	
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when no Privacy header field is inserted and a P-Preferred-Identity header field is provided by the originating UE (the identity information in the P-Preferred-Identity must be present in the set of registered public identities of the originating UE and it shall be different from the default public user identity), the terminating UE receives a P-Asserted-Identity based on the information provided by the originating UE.	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;	
Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT SIP UA B
	INVITE	→ → INVITE

SS__XXSS_OIP08	OIP/OIR reference to: TS 124 407 [14], clauses 4.3.2, 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.12	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/SupplementaryServices/OIP.	
Selection criteria:	The originating user subscribes to OIR "temporary mode" default "not restricted". The terminating user subscribes to OIP service.	
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when the Privacy header field is set to " none " and a P-Preferred-Identity header field is provided by the originating UE (the identity information in the P-Preferred-Identity must be present in the set of registered public identities of the originating UE and it shall be different from the default public user identity), the terminating UE receives a P-Asserted-Identity based on the information provided by the originating UE.	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; Privacy header field is set to " none "	
Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT SIP UA B
	INVITE	→ → INVITE

SS__XXSS_OIP09	OIP/OIR reference to: TS 124 407 [14], clauses 4.3.2, 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.12	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/SupplementaryServices/OIP.	
Selection criteria:	The originating user subscribes to OIR "temporary mode" default "restricted". The terminating user subscribes to OIP service.	
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when the Privacy header field is set to " none " and a P-Preferred-Identity header field is provided by the originating UE (the identity information in the P-Preferred-Identity must be present in the set of registered public identities of the originating UE and it shall be different from the default public user identity), the terminating UE receives a P-Asserted-Identity based on the information provided by the originating UE.	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; Privacy header field is set to " none "	
Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT SIP UA B
	INVITE	→ → INVITE

SS__XXSS_OIP10	OIP/OIR reference to: TS 124 407 [14], clauses 4.3.2, 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.12	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/SupplementaryServices/OIP.	
Selection criteria:	The terminating user is not subscribed to OIP service.	
Test purpose:	Ensure that, for any INVITE request, the terminating user receives no P-Asserted-Identity header field and no Privacy header field.	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;	
Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT SIP UA B
	INVITE	→ → INVITE

6.2.2 Test purposes for OIR

SS__XXSS_OIR01	OIP/OIR reference to: TS 124 407 [14], clauses 4.3.1.2, 4.3.2, 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.12	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/SupplementaryServices/OIR.	
Selection criteria:	The originating user subscribes to OIR "temporary mode" default "restricted". Also, the restricted type is set to " <i>restrict the asserted identity</i> " (see table 1, TS 124 407 [14], clause 4.3.1.2). The terminating user subscribes to OIP service.	
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when no Privacy header field is inserted by the originating UE in the INVITE request, the terminating UE receives an INVITE message where the From header field is set to "anonymous", the Privacy header field is set to " id " and no P-Asserted-Identity header is received.	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;	
Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT
	INVITE	→ INVITE

SS__XXSS_OIR02	OIP/OIR reference to: TS 124 407 [14], clauses 4.3.1.2, 4.3.2, 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.12	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/SupplementaryServices/OIR.	
Selection criteria:	The originating user subscribes to OIR "temporary mode" default "restricted". Also, the restricted type is set to " <i>restrict all private information appearing in headers</i> " (see table 1, TS 124 407 [14], clause 4.3.1.2). The terminating user subscribes to OIP service.	
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when no Privacy header field is inserted by the originating UE in the INVITE request, the terminating UE receives an INVITE message where the From header field is set to "anonymous", the Privacy header field is set to " header " and no P-Asserted-Identity header is received.	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;	
Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT
	INVITE	→ INVITE

SS__XXSS_OIR03	OIP/OIR reference to: TS 124 407 [14], clauses 4.3.2, 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.12	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/SupplementaryServices/OIR.	
Selection criteria:	The originating user subscribes to OIR "temporary mode" default "restricted". The terminating user subscribes to OIP service.	
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when the Privacy header field is set to " id " by the originating UE in the INVITE request, the terminating UE receives an INVITE message where the From header field is set to "anonymous", the Privacy header field is set to " id " or " header " and no P-Asserted-Identity header is received.	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; Privacy header field is set to " id "	
Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT
	INVITE	→ INVITE

SS__XXSS_OIR04	OIP/OIR reference to: TS 124 407 [14], clauses 4.3.2, 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.12	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/SupplementaryServices/OIR.	
Selection criteria:	The originating user subscribes to OIR "temporary mode" default "restricted". The terminating user subscribes to OIP service.	
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when the Privacy header field is set to "header" by the originating UE in the INVITE request, the terminating UE receives an INVITE message where the From header field is set to "anonymous", the Privacy header field is set to "id" or "header" and no P-Asserted-Identity header is received.	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; Privacy header field is set to "header"	
Comments:	SIP UA A	SIP UA B
	INVITE →	→ INVITE

SS__XXSS_OIR05	OIP/OIR reference to: TS 124 407 [14], clauses 4.3.2, 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.12	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/SupplementaryServices/OIR.	
Selection criteria:	The originating user subscribes to OIR "temporary mode" default "not restricted". The terminating user subscribes to OIP service.	
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when the Privacy header field is set to "id" and the From header field is set to "anonymous" by the originating UE in the INVITE request, the terminating UE receives an INVITE message where the From header field is set to "anonymous", the Privacy header field is set to "id" and no P-Asserted-Identity header is received.	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; Privacy header field is set to "id" From header field is set to: <i>From: "Anonymous" <sip:anonymous@anonymous.invalid>;tag= xxxxxxx</i>	
Comments:	SIP UA A	SIP UA B
	INVITE →	→ INVITE

SS__XXSS_OIR06	OIP/OIR reference to: TS 124 407 [14], clauses 4.3.2, 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.12	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/SupplementaryServices/OIR.	
Selection criteria:	The originating user subscribes to OIR "temporary mode" default "not restricted". The terminating user subscribes to OIP service.	
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when the Privacy header field is set to "header" and the From header field is set to "anonymous" by the originating UE in the INVITE request, the terminating UE receives an INVITE message where the From header field is set to "anonymous", the Privacy header field is set to "header" and no P-Asserted-Identity header is received.	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; Privacy header field is set to "header" From header field is set to: <i>From: "Anonymous" <sip:anonymous@anonymous.invalid>;tag= xxxxxxx</i>	
Comments:	SIP UA A	SIP UA B
	INVITE →	→ INVITE

SS__XXSS_OIR07	OIP/OIR reference to: TS 124 407 [14], clauses 4.3.2, 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.12	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/SupplementaryServices/OIR.	
Selection criteria:	The originating user subscribes to OIR permanent mode. Also, the restricted type is set to " <i>restrict the asserted identity</i> " (see table 1, TS 124 407 [14], clause 4.3.1.2). The terminating user subscribes to OIP service.	
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when no Privacy header field is inserted by the originating UE in the INVITE request, the terminating UE receives an INVITE message where the From header field is set to "anonymous", the Privacy header field is set to " id " and no P-Asserted-Identity header is received.	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;	
Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT
	INVITE	→ INVITE

SS__XXSS_OIR08	OIP/OIR reference to: TS 124 407 [14], clauses 4.3.2, 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.12	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/SupplementaryServices/OIR.	
Selection criteria:	The originating user subscribes to OIR permanent mode. Also, the restricted type is set to " <i>restrict all private information appearing in headers</i> " (see table 1, TS 124 407 [14], clause 4.3.1.2). The terminating user subscribes to OIP service.	
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when no Privacy header field is inserted by the originating UE in the INVITE request, the terminating UE receives an INVITE message where the From header field is set to "anonymous", the Privacy header field is set to " header " and no P-Asserted-Identity header is received.	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;	
Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT
	INVITE	→ INVITE

SS__XXSS_OIR09	OIP/OIR reference to: TS 124 407 [14], clauses 4.3.2, 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.12	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/SupplementaryServices/OIR.	
Selection criteria:	The originating user subscribes to OIR permanent mode. The terminating user subscribes to OIP service.	
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when the Privacy header field is set to " id " by the originating UE in the INVITE request, the terminating UE receives an INVITE message where the From header field is set to "anonymous", the Privacy header field is set to " id " or " header " and no P-Asserted-Identity header is received.	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; Privacy header field is set to " id "	
Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT
	INVITE	→ INVITE

SS__XXSS_OIR10	OIP/OIR reference to: TS 124 407 [14], clauses 4.3.2, 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.12	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/SupplementaryServices/OIR.	
Selection criteria:	The originating user subscribes to OIR permanent mode. The terminating user subscribes to OIP service.	
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when the Privacy header field is set to " header " by the originating UE in the INVITE request, the terminating UE receives an INVITE message where the From header field is set to "anonymous", the Privacy header field is set to " id " or " header " and no P-Asserted-Identity header is received.	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; Privacy header field is set to " header "	
Comments:	SIP UA A	SIP UA B
	INVITE →	→ INVITE

SS__XXSS_OIR11	OIP/OIR reference to: TS 124 407 [14], clauses 4.3.2, 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.12	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/SupplementaryServices/OIP.	
Selection criteria:	The originating user subscribes to OIR "permanent mode". The terminating user subscribes to OIP service.	
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when the Privacy header field is set to " none " by the originating UE in the INVITE request, the terminating UE receives an INVITE message where the From header field is set to "anonymous", the Privacy header field is set to " id " or " header " and no P-Asserted-Identity header is received.	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; Privacy header field is set to " none "	
Comments:	SIP UA A	SIP UA B
	INVITE →	→ INVITE

6.2.3 Test purposes for TIP

SS__XXSS_TIP01	TIP/TIR reference to: TS 124 508 [24], clauses 4.3.2, 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.12	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/SupplementaryServices/TIP.	
Selection criteria:	The originating user subscribes to TIP service.	
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when the option tag " from-change " in the Supported header field is provided by the originating UE in the INVITE request: the originating UE receives, in the 2xx SIP response, a P-Asserted-Identity header field with a valid public user identity of the terminating UE.	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;	
Comments:	SIP UA A	SIP UA B
	INVITE →	→ INVITE
	180 Ringing ←	← 180 Ringing
	200 OK INVITE (P-Asserted-Identity) ←	← 200 OK INVITE
	ACK →	→ ACK

SS__XXSS_TIP02	TIP/TIR reference to: TS 124 508 [24], clauses 4.3.2, 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.12		
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/SupplementaryServices/TIP.		
Selection criteria:	The originating user subscribes to TIP service. The terminating user subscribes to TIR "temporary mode" default "not restricted".		
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when the option tag " from-change " in the Supported header field is provided by the originating UE in the INVITE request: the originating UE receives, in the 2xx SIP response, a P-Asserted-Identity header field with a valid public user identity of the terminating UE.		
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;		
Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B
	INVITE	→	→ INVITE
	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing
	200 OK INVITE (P-Asserted-Identity)	←	← 200 OK INVITE
	ACK	→	→ ACK

SS__XXSS_TIP03	TIP/TIR reference to: TS 124 508 [24], clauses 4.3.2, 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.12		
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/SupplementaryServices/TIP.		
Selection criteria:	The originating user subscribes to TIP service. The terminating user subscribes TIR "temporary mode" default "not restricted".		
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when the option tag " from-change " in the Supported header field is provided by the originating UE in the INVITE request and the Privacy header field is set to " none " by the terminating UE in the 2xx SIP response: the originating UE receives, in the 2xx SIP response, a P-Asserted-Identity header field with a valid public user identity of the terminating UE.		
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; Privacy header field is set to " none "		
Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B
	INVITE	→	→ INVITE
	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing
	200 OK INVITE (P-Asserted-Identity)	←	← 200 OK INVITE
	ACK	→	→ ACK

SS__XXSS_TIP04	TIP/TIR reference to: TS 124 508 [24], clauses 4.3.2, 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.12		
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/SupplementaryServices/TIP.		
Selection criteria:	The originating user subscribes to TIP service. The terminating user subscribes to TIR "temporary mode" default "restricted".		
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when the option tag " from-change " in the Supported header field is provided by the originating UE in the INVITE request and the Privacy header field is set to " none " by the terminating UE in the 2xx SIP response: the originating UE receives, in the 2xx SIP response, a P-Asserted-Identity header field with a valid public user identity of the terminating UE.		
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; Privacy header field is set to " none "		
Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B
	INVITE	→	→ INVITE
	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing
	200 OK INVITE (P-Asserted-Identity)	←	← 200 OK INVITE
	ACK	→	→ ACK

6.2.4 Test purposes for TIR

SS__XXSS_TIR01	TIP/TIR reference to: TS 124 508 [24], clauses 4.3.2, 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.12	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/SupplementaryServices/TIR.	
Selection criteria:	The originating user subscribes to TIP service. The terminating user subscribes to TIR "temporary mode" default "not restricted".	
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when the option tag " from-change " in the Supported header field is provided by the originating UE in the INVITE request and the Privacy header field is set to " id " by the terminating UE in any non-100 SIP response (e.g. 180, 183, 200): the originating UE receives, in any non-100 SIP response (e.g. 180, 183, 200), a Privacy header field is set to " id " and no P-Asserted-Identity header field.	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; Privacy header field is set to " id "	
Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT SIP UA B
	INVITE 180 Ringing 200 OK INVITE ACK	→ → ← ← ← ← → →

SS__XXSS_TIR02	TIP/TIR reference to: TS 124 508 [24], clauses 4.3.2, 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.12	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/SupplementaryServices/TIR.	
Selection criteria:	The originating user subscribes to TIP service. The terminating user subscribes to TIR "temporary mode" default "restricted".	
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when the option tag " from-change " in the Supported header field is provided by the originating UE in the INVITE request and no Privacy header field is inserted by the terminating UE in any non-100 SIP response (e.g. 180, 183, 200): the originating UE receives, in any non-100 SIP response (e.g. 180, 183, 200), a Privacy header field is set to " id " and no P-Asserted-Identity header field.	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;	
Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT SIP UA B
	INVITE 180 Ringing 200 OK INVITE ACK	→ → ← ← ← ← → →

SS__XXSS_TIR03	TIP/TIR reference to: TS 124 508 [24], clauses 4.3.2, 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.12	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/SupplementaryServices/TIR.	
Selection criteria:	The originating user subscribes to TIP service. The terminating user subscribes to TIR "temporary mode" default "restricted".	
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when the option tag " from-change " in the Supported header field is provided by the originating UE in the INVITE request and the Privacy header field is set to " id " by the terminating UE in any non-100 SIP response (e.g. 180, 183, 200): the originating UE receives, in any non-100 SIP response (e.g. 180, 183, 200), a Privacy header field is set to " id " and no P-Asserted-Identity header field.	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; Privacy header field is set to " id "	
Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT SIP UA B
	INVITE 180 Ringing 200 OK INVITE ACK	→ → ← ← ← ← → →

SS__XXSS_TIR04	TIP/TIR reference to: TS 124 508 [24], clauses 4.3.2, 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.12	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/SupplementaryServices/TIR.	
Selection criteria:	The originating user subscribes to TIP service. The terminating user subscribes to TIR "permanent mode".	
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when the option tag " from-change " in the Supported header field is provided by the originating UE in the INVITE request and no Privacy header field is inserted by the terminating UE in any non-100 SIP response (e.g. 180, 183, 200): the originating UE receives, in any non-100 SIP response (e.g. 180, 183, 200), a Privacy header field is set to " id " and no P-Asserted-Identity header field.	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;	
Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT SIP UA B
	INVITE 180 Ringing 200 OK INVITE ACK	→ → ← ← ← ← → →

SS__XXSS_TIR05	TIP/TIR reference to: TS 124 508 [24], clauses 4.3.2, 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.12	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/SupplementaryServices/TIR.	
Selection criteria:	The originating user subscribes to TIP service. The terminating user subscribes to TIR "permanent mode".	
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when the option tag " from-change " in the Supported header field is provided by the originating UE in the INVITE request and the Privacy header field is set to " id " by the terminating UE in any non-100 SIP response (e.g. 180, 183, 200): the originating UE receives, in any non-100 SIP response (e.g. 180, 183, 200), a Privacy header field is set to " id " and no P-Asserted-Identity header field.	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; Privacy header field is set to " id "	
Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT SIP UA B
	INVITE 180 Ringing 200 OK INVITE ACK	→ → ← ← ← ← → →

SS__XXSS_TIR06	TIP/TIR reference to: TS 124 508 [24], clauses 4.3.2, 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.12	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/SupplementaryServices/TIP.	
Selection criteria:	The originating user subscribes to TIP service. Additionally, the originating user has the "override category". The terminating user subscribes TIR "permanent mode".	
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when the option tag " from-change " in the Supported header field is provided by the originating UE in the INVITE request and no Privacy header field is inserted by the terminating UE in any non-100 SIP response (e.g. 180, 183, 200): The originating UE does not receive a Privacy set to " id " in any non-100 SIP response (e.g. 180, 183, 200) and receives, in the 2xx SIP response, a P-Asserted-Identity header field with a valid public user identity of the terminating UE.	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;	
Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT SIP UA B
	INVITE 180 Ringing 200 OK INVITE (P-Asserted-Identity) ACK	→ → ← ← ← ← → →

SS__XXSS_TIR07	TIP/TIR reference to: TS 124 508 [24], clauses 4.3.2, 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.12	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP/SupplementaryServices/TIP.	
Selection criteria:	The originating user subscribes to TIP service. The user subscribes to TIR "permanent mode".	
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when the option tag " from-change " in the Supported header field is provided by the originating UE in the INVITE request and the Privacy header field is set to " none " by the terminating UE in any non-100 SIP response (e.g. 180, 183, 200): the originating UE receives, in any non-100 SIP response (e.g. 180, 183, 200), a Privacy header field is set to " id " and no P-Asserted-Identity header field.	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; Privacy header field is set to " none "	
Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT SIP UA B
	INVITE	→ → INVITE
	180 Ringing	← ← 180 Ringing
	200 OK INVITE	← ← 200 OK INVITE
	ACK	→ → ACK

6.2.5 Test purposes for Hold

6.2.5.1 Communication Hold with support for UPDATE

SS__XXSSCH01	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9	
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithoutAnnounc/WithUPDATE.	
Selection criteria:	<i>Session hold. UPDATE method is used.</i>	
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when the originating UE (user A) sends an UPDATE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly to put the session on hold: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The terminating UE (user B) receives an UPDATE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly. The terminating UE (user B) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" recvonly. The originating UE (user A) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" recvonly. Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.	
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. The media stream was previously set to "sendrecv". 	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;	
Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT SIP UA B
	INVITE (sendrecv)	→ → INVITE (sendrecv)
	180 Ringing	← ← 180 Ringing
	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	← ← 200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)
	ACK	→ → ACK
	UPDATE (sendonly)	→ → UPDATE (sendonly)
	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	← ← 200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)
	BYE	→ → BYE
	200 OK BYE	← ← 200 OK BYE

SS_XXSSCH02	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																																					
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithoutAnnounc/WithUPDATE.																																					
Selection criteria:	<i>Session hold. UPDATE method is used.</i>																																					
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the originating UE (user A) sends an UPDATE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive to change the media stream status to inactive:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The terminating UE (user B) receives an UPDATE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive. • The terminating UE (user B) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive. • The originating UE (user A) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive. <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p>																																					
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The session was previously put on hold from user B (terminating UE). 																																					
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																					
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">condition: The session was previously put on hold from user B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>UPDATE(sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>UPDATE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK UPDATE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)	180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	→	ACK	condition: The session was previously put on hold from user B			UPDATE (sendonly)	←	UPDATE(sendonly)	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	→	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	UPDATE (inactive)	→	UPDATE (inactive)	200 OK UPDATE (inactive)	←	200 OK UPDATE (inactive)	BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																				
INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)																																				
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																																				
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																																				
ACK	→	ACK																																				
condition: The session was previously put on hold from user B																																						
UPDATE (sendonly)	←	UPDATE(sendonly)																																				
200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	→	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)																																				
UPDATE (inactive)	→	UPDATE (inactive)																																				
200 OK UPDATE (inactive)	←	200 OK UPDATE (inactive)																																				
BYE	→	BYE																																				
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																																				

SS_XXSSCH03	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																																		
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithoutAnnounc/WithUPDATE.																																		
Selection criteria:	<i>Session hold. UPDATE method is used.</i>																																		
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the originating UE (user A) sends an UPDATE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv to resume the session:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The terminating UE (user B) receives an UPDATE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv. • The terminating UE (user B) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv. • The originating UE (user A) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv. <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p> <p>NOTE: The sendrecv SDP attribute can be omitted, since sendrecv attribute is the default.</p>																																		
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The session was previously put on hold from user A (originating UE). 																																		
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																		
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE(sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ UPDATE(sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ UPDATE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 200 OK UPDATE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrecv)	→	→ INVITE (sendrecv)	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	← 200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	→	→ ACK	UPDATE(sendonly)	→	→ UPDATE(sendonly)	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	←	← 200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	UPDATE (sendrecv)	→	→ UPDATE (sendrecv)	200 OK UPDATE (sendrecv)	←	← 200 OK UPDATE (sendrecv)	BYE	→	→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																	
INVITE (sendrecv)	→	→ INVITE (sendrecv)																																	
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																																	
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	← 200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																																	
ACK	→	→ ACK																																	
UPDATE(sendonly)	→	→ UPDATE(sendonly)																																	
200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	←	← 200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)																																	
UPDATE (sendrecv)	→	→ UPDATE (sendrecv)																																	
200 OK UPDATE (sendrecv)	←	← 200 OK UPDATE (sendrecv)																																	
BYE	→	→ BYE																																	
200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE																																	

SS__XXSSCH04	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																																								
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithoutAnnounc/WithUPDATE.																																								
Selection criteria:	<i>Session hold. UPDATE method is used.</i>																																								
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the originating UE (user A) sends an UPDATE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" recvonly to resume the media stream status to recvonly:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The terminating UE (user B) receives an UPDATE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" recvonly. • The terminating UE (user B) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly. • The originating UE (user A) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly. <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p>																																								
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The media stream was previously set to "inactive" from user A (originating UE). 																																								
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																								
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE(sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>UPDATE(sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>UPDATE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK UPDATE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>UPDATE (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK UPDATE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)	180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	→	ACK	UPDATE(sendonly)	←	UPDATE(sendonly)	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	→	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	UPDATE (inactive)	→	UPDATE (inactive)	200 OK UPDATE (inactive)	←	200 OK UPDATE (inactive)	UPDATE (recvonly)	→	UPDATE (recvonly)	200 OK UPDATE (sendonly)	←	200 OK UPDATE (sendonly)	BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																							
INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)																																							
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																																							
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																																							
ACK	→	ACK																																							
UPDATE(sendonly)	←	UPDATE(sendonly)																																							
200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	→	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)																																							
UPDATE (inactive)	→	UPDATE (inactive)																																							
200 OK UPDATE (inactive)	←	200 OK UPDATE (inactive)																																							
UPDATE (recvonly)	→	UPDATE (recvonly)																																							
200 OK UPDATE (sendonly)	←	200 OK UPDATE (sendonly)																																							
BYE	→	BYE																																							
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																																							

SS_XXSSCH05	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																																														
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithoutAnnounc/WithUPDATE.																																														
Selection criteria:	<i>Session hold. UPDATE method is used.</i>																																														
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the terminating UE (user B) sends an UPDATE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly to put the session on hold:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The originating UE (user A) receives an UPDATE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly. • The originating UE (user A) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" recvonly. • The terminating UE (user B) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" recvonly. <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p>																																														
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The media stream was previously set to "sendrecv". 																																														
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																														
Comments:	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 33%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;"></th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 33%;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>UPDATE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A		SUT		SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrecv)	→		→	INVITE (sendrecv)	180 Ringing	←		←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←		←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	→		→	ACK	UPDATE (sendonly)	←		←	UPDATE (sendonly)	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	→		→	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	BYE	→		→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←		←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A		SUT		SIP UA B																																											
INVITE (sendrecv)	→		→	INVITE (sendrecv)																																											
180 Ringing	←		←	180 Ringing																																											
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←		←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																																											
ACK	→		→	ACK																																											
UPDATE (sendonly)	←		←	UPDATE (sendonly)																																											
200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	→		→	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)																																											
BYE	→		→	BYE																																											
200 OK BYE	←		←	200 OK BYE																																											

SS_XXSSCH06	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																																		
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithoutAnnounc/WithUPDATE.																																		
Selection criteria:	<i>Session hold. UPDATE method is used.</i>																																		
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the terminating UE (user B) sends an UPDATE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive to change the media stream status to inactive:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The originating UE (user A) receives an UPDATE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive. • The originating UE (user A) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive. • The terminating UE (user A) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive. <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p>																																		
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The session was previously put on hold from user A (originating UE). 																																		
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																		
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>UPDATE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>UPDATE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK UPDATE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)	180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	→	ACK	UPDATE (sendonly)	→	UPDATE (sendonly)	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	←	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	UPDATE (inactive)	←	UPDATE (inactive)	200 OK UPDATE (inactive)	→	200 OK UPDATE (inactive)	BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																	
INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)																																	
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																																	
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																																	
ACK	→	ACK																																	
UPDATE (sendonly)	→	UPDATE (sendonly)																																	
200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	←	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)																																	
UPDATE (inactive)	←	UPDATE (inactive)																																	
200 OK UPDATE (inactive)	→	200 OK UPDATE (inactive)																																	
BYE	→	BYE																																	
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																																	

SS__XXSSCH07	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																																		
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithoutAnnounc/WithUPDATE.																																		
Selection criteria:	<i>Session hold. UPDATE method is used.</i>																																		
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the terminating UE (user B) sends an UPDATE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv to resume the session:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The originating UE (user A) receives an UPDATE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv. • The originating UE (user A) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv. • The terminating UE (user B) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv. <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p> <p>NOTE: The sendrecv SDP attribute can be omitted, since sendrecv attribute is the default.</p>																																		
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The session was previously put on hold from user B (terminating UE). 																																		
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																		
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">UPDATE(sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">UPDATE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK UPDATE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)	180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	→	ACK	UPDATE (sendonly)	←	UPDATE(sendonly)	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	→	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	UPDATE (sendrecv)	←	UPDATE (sendrecv)	200 OK UPDATE (sendrecv)	→	200 OK UPDATE (sendrecv)	BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																	
INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)																																	
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																																	
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																																	
ACK	→	ACK																																	
UPDATE (sendonly)	←	UPDATE(sendonly)																																	
200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	→	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)																																	
UPDATE (sendrecv)	←	UPDATE (sendrecv)																																	
200 OK UPDATE (sendrecv)	→	200 OK UPDATE (sendrecv)																																	
BYE	→	BYE																																	
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																																	

SS__XXSSCH08	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																																								
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithoutAnnounc/WithUPDATE.																																								
Selection criteria:	<i>Session hold. UPDATE method is used.</i>																																								
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the terminating UE (user B) sends an UPDATE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" recvonly to resume the media stream status to recvonly:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The originating UE (user A) receives an UPDATE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" recvonly. • The originating UE (user A) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly. • The terminating UE (user B) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly. <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p>																																								
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The media stream was previously set to "inactive" from user B (terminating UE). 																																								
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																								
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>UPDATE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>UPDATE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK UPDATE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE(recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>UPDATE(recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK UPDATE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)	180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	→	ACK	UPDATE (sendonly)	→	UPDATE (sendonly)	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	←	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	UPDATE (inactive)	←	UPDATE (inactive)	200 OK UPDATE (inactive)	→	200 OK UPDATE (inactive)	UPDATE(recvonly)	←	UPDATE(recvonly)	200 OK UPDATE (sendonly)	→	200 OK UPDATE (sendonly)	BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																							
INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)																																							
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																																							
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																																							
ACK	→	ACK																																							
UPDATE (sendonly)	→	UPDATE (sendonly)																																							
200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	←	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)																																							
UPDATE (inactive)	←	UPDATE (inactive)																																							
200 OK UPDATE (inactive)	→	200 OK UPDATE (inactive)																																							
UPDATE(recvonly)	←	UPDATE(recvonly)																																							
200 OK UPDATE (sendonly)	→	200 OK UPDATE (sendonly)																																							
BYE	→	BYE																																							
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																																							

6.2.5.2 Communication Hold without support for UPDATE

SS__XXSSCH09	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																															
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithoutAnnounc/WithoutUPDATE.																															
Selection criteria:	<i>Session hold. INVITE method is used.</i>																															
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the originating UE (user A) sends an INVITE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly to put the session on hold:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The terminating UE (user B) receives an INVITE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly. • The terminating UE (user B) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" recvonly. • The originating UE (user A) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" recvonly. <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p>																															
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The media stream was previously set to "sendrecv". 																															
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																															
Comments:	<table> <thead> <tr> <th>SIP UA A</th> <th>SUT</th> <th>SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td>→</td> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td>←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td>←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td>→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td>→</td> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (recvonly)</td> <td>←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE(recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td>→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td>→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td>←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)	180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	→	ACK	INVITE (sendonly)	→	INVITE (sendonly)	200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	←	200 OK INVITE(recvonly)	ACK	→	ACK	BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																														
INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)																														
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																														
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																														
ACK	→	ACK																														
INVITE (sendonly)	→	INVITE (sendonly)																														
200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	←	200 OK INVITE(recvonly)																														
ACK	→	ACK																														
BYE	→	BYE																														
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																														

SS__XXSSCH 10	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																																								
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithoutAnnounc/WithoutUPDATE.																																								
Selection criteria:	<i>Session hold. INVITE method is used.</i>																																								
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the originating UE (user A) sends an INVITE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive to change the media stream status to inactive:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The terminating UE (user B) receives an INVITE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive. • The terminating UE (user B) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive. • The originating UE (user A) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive. <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p>																																								
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The session was previously put on hold from user B (terminating UE). 																																								
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																								
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)	180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	→	ACK	INVITE (sendonly)	←	INVITE (sendonly)	200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	→	200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	ACK	←	ACK	INVITE (inactive)	→	INVITE (inactive)	200 OK INVITE (inactive)	←	200 OK INVITE (inactive)	ACK	→	ACK	BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																							
INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)																																							
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																																							
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																																							
ACK	→	ACK																																							
INVITE (sendonly)	←	INVITE (sendonly)																																							
200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	→	200 OK INVITE (recvonly)																																							
ACK	←	ACK																																							
INVITE (inactive)	→	INVITE (inactive)																																							
200 OK INVITE (inactive)	←	200 OK INVITE (inactive)																																							
ACK	→	ACK																																							
BYE	→	BYE																																							
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																																							

SS__XXSSCH 11	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																																																	
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithoutAnnounc/WithoutUPDATE.																																																	
Selection criteria:	<i>Session hold. INVITE method is used.</i>																																																	
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the originating UE (user A) sends an INVITE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv to resume the session:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The terminating UE (user B) receives an INVITE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv. • The terminating UE (user B) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv. • The originating UE (user A) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv. <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p> <p>NOTE: The sendrecv SDP attribute can be omitted, since sendrecv attribute is the default.</p>																																																	
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The session was previously put on hold from user A (originating UE). 																																																	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																																	
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE(recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP	INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)	180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	→	ACK	 			INVITE (sendonly)	→	INVITE (sendonly)	200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	←	200 OK INVITE(recvonly)	ACK	→	ACK	 			INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	→	ACK	 			BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP																																																
INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)																																																
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																																																
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																																																
ACK	→	ACK																																																
INVITE (sendonly)	→	INVITE (sendonly)																																																
200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	←	200 OK INVITE(recvonly)																																																
ACK	→	ACK																																																
INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)																																																
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																																																
ACK	→	ACK																																																
BYE	→	BYE																																																
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																																																

SS__XXSSCH 12	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																																																													
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithoutAnnounc/WithoutUPDATE.																																																													
Selection criteria:	<i>Session hold. INVITE method is used.</i>																																																													
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the originating UE (user A) sends an INVITE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" recvonly to resume the media stream status to recvonly:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The terminating UE (user B) receives an INVITE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" recvonly. • The terminating UE (user B) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly. • The originating UE (user A) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly. <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p>																																																													
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The media stream was previously set to "inactive" from user A (originating UE). 																																																													
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																																													
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrcv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE (sendrcv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrcv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrcv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE(sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>INVITE(sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK INVITE(recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrcv)	→	INVITE (sendrcv)	180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrcv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrcv)	ACK	→	ACK				INVITE(sendonly)	←	INVITE(sendonly)	200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	→	200 OK INVITE(recvonly)	ACK	←	ACK				INVITE (inactive)	→	INVITE (inactive)	200 OK INVITE (inactive)	←	200 OK INVITE (inactive)	ACK	→	ACK				INVITE (recvonly)	→	INVITE (recvonly)	200 OK INVITE (sendonly)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendonly)	ACK	→	ACK				BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																																												
INVITE (sendrcv)	→	INVITE (sendrcv)																																																												
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																																																												
200 OK INVITE (sendrcv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrcv)																																																												
ACK	→	ACK																																																												
INVITE(sendonly)	←	INVITE(sendonly)																																																												
200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	→	200 OK INVITE(recvonly)																																																												
ACK	←	ACK																																																												
INVITE (inactive)	→	INVITE (inactive)																																																												
200 OK INVITE (inactive)	←	200 OK INVITE (inactive)																																																												
ACK	→	ACK																																																												
INVITE (recvonly)	→	INVITE (recvonly)																																																												
200 OK INVITE (sendonly)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendonly)																																																												
ACK	→	ACK																																																												
BYE	→	BYE																																																												
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																																																												

SS_XXSSCH 13	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																															
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithoutAnnounc/WithoutUPDATE.																															
Selection criteria:	<i>Session hold. INVITE method is used.</i>																															
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the terminating UE (user B) sends an INVITE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly to put the session on hold:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The originating UE (user A) receives an INVITE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly. • The originating UE (user A) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" recvonly. • The terminating UE (user B) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" recvonly. <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p>																															
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The media stream was previously set to "sendrecv". 																															
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																															
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)	180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	→	ACK	INVITE (sendonly)	←	INVITE (sendonly)	200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	→	200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	ACK	←	ACK	BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																														
INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)																														
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																														
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																														
ACK	→	ACK																														
INVITE (sendonly)	←	INVITE (sendonly)																														
200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	→	200 OK INVITE (recvonly)																														
ACK	←	ACK																														
BYE	→	BYE																														
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																														

SS__XXSSCH 14	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																																								
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithoutAnnounc/WithoutUPDATE.																																								
Selection criteria:	<i>Session hold. INVITE method is used.</i>																																								
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the terminating UE (user B) sends an INVITE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive to change the media stream status to inactive:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The originating UE (user A) receives an INVITE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive. • The originating UE (user A) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive. • The terminating UE (user A) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive. <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p>																																								
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The session was previously put on hold from user A (originating UE). 																																								
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																								
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ INVITE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 200 OK INVITE (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE(inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← INVITE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ 200 OK INVITE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrecv)	→	→ INVITE (sendrecv)	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	← 200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	→	→ ACK	INVITE (sendonly)	→	→ INVITE (sendonly)	200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	←	← 200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	ACK	→	→ ACK	INVITE(inactive)	←	← INVITE (inactive)	200 OK INVITE (inactive)	→	→ 200 OK INVITE (inactive)	ACK	←	← ACK	BYE	→	→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																							
INVITE (sendrecv)	→	→ INVITE (sendrecv)																																							
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																																							
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	← 200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																																							
ACK	→	→ ACK																																							
INVITE (sendonly)	→	→ INVITE (sendonly)																																							
200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	←	← 200 OK INVITE (recvonly)																																							
ACK	→	→ ACK																																							
INVITE(inactive)	←	← INVITE (inactive)																																							
200 OK INVITE (inactive)	→	→ 200 OK INVITE (inactive)																																							
ACK	←	← ACK																																							
BYE	→	→ BYE																																							
200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE																																							

SS__XXSSCH 15	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																																																	
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithoutAnnounc/WithoutUPDATE.																																																	
Selection criteria:	<i>Session hold. INVITE method is used.</i>																																																	
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the terminating UE (user B) sends an INVITE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv to resume the session:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The originating UE (user A) receives an INVITE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv. • The originating UE (user A) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv. • The terminating UE (user B) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv. <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p> <p>NOTE: The sendrecv SDP attribute can be omitted, since sendrecv attribute is the default.</p>																																																	
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The session was previously put on hold from user B (terminating UE). 																																																	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																																	
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← INVITE(sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK INVITE(recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrecv)	→	→ INVITE (sendrecv)	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	← 200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	→	→ ACK	 			INVITE (sendonly)	←	← INVITE(sendonly)	200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	→	→ 200 OK INVITE(recvonly)	ACK	←	← ACK	 			INVITE (sendrecv)	←	← INVITE (sendrecv)	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	→	→ 200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	←	← ACK	 			BYE	→	→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																																
INVITE (sendrecv)	→	→ INVITE (sendrecv)																																																
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																																																
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	← 200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																																																
ACK	→	→ ACK																																																
INVITE (sendonly)	←	← INVITE(sendonly)																																																
200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	→	→ 200 OK INVITE(recvonly)																																																
ACK	←	← ACK																																																
INVITE (sendrecv)	←	← INVITE (sendrecv)																																																
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	→	→ 200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																																																
ACK	←	← ACK																																																
BYE	→	→ BYE																																																
200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE																																																

SS__XXSSCH 16	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																																																													
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithoutAnnounc/WithoutUPDATE.																																																													
Selection criteria:	<i>Session hold. INVITE method is used.</i>																																																													
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the terminating UE (user B) sends an INVITE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" recvonly to resume the media stream status to recvonly:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The originating UE (user A) receives an INVITE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" recvonly. • The originating UE (user A) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly. • The terminating UE (user B) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly. <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p>																																																													
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The media stream was previously set to "inactive" from user B (terminating UE). 																																																													
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																																													
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrcv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE (sendrcv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrcv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrcv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE(sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE(sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (rcvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE(rcvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>INVITE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK INVITE(inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (rcvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>INVITE (rcvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrcv)	→	INVITE (sendrcv)	180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrcv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrcv)	ACK	→	ACK				INVITE(sendonly)	→	INVITE(sendonly)	200 OK INVITE (rcvonly)	←	200 OK INVITE(rcvonly)	ACK	→	ACK				INVITE (inactive)	←	INVITE (inactive)	200 OK INVITE (inactive)	→	200 OK INVITE(inactive)	ACK	←	ACK				INVITE (rcvonly)	←	INVITE (rcvonly)	200 OK INVITE (sendonly)	→	200 OK INVITE (sendonly)	ACK	←	ACK				BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																																												
INVITE (sendrcv)	→	INVITE (sendrcv)																																																												
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																																																												
200 OK INVITE (sendrcv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrcv)																																																												
ACK	→	ACK																																																												
INVITE(sendonly)	→	INVITE(sendonly)																																																												
200 OK INVITE (rcvonly)	←	200 OK INVITE(rcvonly)																																																												
ACK	→	ACK																																																												
INVITE (inactive)	←	INVITE (inactive)																																																												
200 OK INVITE (inactive)	→	200 OK INVITE(inactive)																																																												
ACK	←	ACK																																																												
INVITE (rcvonly)	←	INVITE (rcvonly)																																																												
200 OK INVITE (sendonly)	→	200 OK INVITE (sendonly)																																																												
ACK	←	ACK																																																												
BYE	→	BYE																																																												
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																																																												

6.2.5.3 Communication with announcements

6.2.5.3.1 Communication Hold with support for UPDATE

SS_XXSSCH17	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																																		
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithAnnounc/WithUPDATE.																																		
Selection criteria:	<i>The remote user is put on hold, an announcement starts to the held user. The UPDATE method is used.</i>																																		
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the originating UE (user A) sends an UPDATE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly to put the session on hold:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The terminating UE (user B) receives an UPDATE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly. • The terminating UE (user B) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" recvonly. • The originating UE (user A) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" recvonly. • An announcement is played to the terminating UE (user B). <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p>																																		
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The media stream was previously set to "sendrecv". 																																		
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																		
Comments:	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Conversation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>UPDATE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Announcement to UE B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)	180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	→	ACK	Conversation			UPDATE (sendonly)	→	UPDATE (sendonly)	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	←	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	Announcement to UE B			BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																	
INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)																																	
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																																	
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																																	
ACK	→	ACK																																	
Conversation																																			
UPDATE (sendonly)	→	UPDATE (sendonly)																																	
200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	←	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)																																	
Announcement to UE B																																			
BYE	→	BYE																																	
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																																	

SS_XXSSCH18	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																																											
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithAnnounc/WithUPDATE.																																											
Selection criteria:	The announcement is stopped after the held user puts the media stream on hold. The UPDATE method is used.																																											
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the originating UE (user A) sends an UPDATE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive to change the media stream status to inactive:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The terminating UE (user B) receives an UPDATE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive. • The terminating UE (user B) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive. • The originating UE (user A) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive. • The announcement to the originating UE (user A) is stopped. <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p>																																											
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The session was previously put on hold from user B (terminating UE). • An announcement is played to the originating UE (user A). 																																											
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																											
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Conversation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">UPDATE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Announcement to UE A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">UPDATE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK UPDATE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Media stream is stopped</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)	180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	→	ACK	Conversation			UPDATE (sendonly)	←	UPDATE (sendonly)	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	→	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	Announcement to UE A			UPDATE (inactive)	→	UPDATE (inactive)	200 OK UPDATE (inactive)	←	200 OK UPDATE (inactive)	Media stream is stopped			BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																										
INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)																																										
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																																										
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																																										
ACK	→	ACK																																										
Conversation																																												
UPDATE (sendonly)	←	UPDATE (sendonly)																																										
200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	→	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)																																										
Announcement to UE A																																												
UPDATE (inactive)	→	UPDATE (inactive)																																										
200 OK UPDATE (inactive)	←	200 OK UPDATE (inactive)																																										
Media stream is stopped																																												
BYE	→	BYE																																										
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																																										

SS_XXSSCH19	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																																											
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithAnnounc/WithUPDATE.																																											
Selection criteria:	The announcement is stopped after retrieve.																																											
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the originating UE (user A) sends an UPDATE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv to resume the session:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The terminating UE (user B) receives an UPDATE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv. • The terminating UE (user B) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv. • The originating UE (user A) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv. • The announcement to the terminating UE (user B) is stopped. <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p> <p>NOTE: The sendrecv SDP attribute can be omitted, since sendrecv attribute is the default.</p>																																											
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The session was previously put on hold from user A (originating UE). • An announcement is played to the terminating UE (user B). 																																											
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																											
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Conversation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>UPDATE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Announcement to UE B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>UPDATE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK UPDATE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Conversation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)	180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	→	ACK	Conversation			UPDATE (sendonly)	→	UPDATE (sendonly)	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	←	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	Announcement to UE B			UPDATE (sendrecv)	→	UPDATE (sendrecv)	200 OK UPDATE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK UPDATE (sendrecv)	Conversation			BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																										
INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)																																										
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																																										
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																																										
ACK	→	ACK																																										
Conversation																																												
UPDATE (sendonly)	→	UPDATE (sendonly)																																										
200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	←	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)																																										
Announcement to UE B																																												
UPDATE (sendrecv)	→	UPDATE (sendrecv)																																										
200 OK UPDATE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK UPDATE (sendrecv)																																										
Conversation																																												
BYE	→	BYE																																										
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																																										

SS__XXSSCH20	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																																																				
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithAnnounc/WithUPDATE.																																																				
Selection criteria:	<i>Announcement is started to user B when user B retrieves the connection.</i>																																																				
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the originating UE (user A) sends an UPDATE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" recvonly to resume the media stream status to recvonly:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The terminating UE (user B) receives an UPDATE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" recvonly. • The terminating UE (user B) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly. • The originating UE (user A) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly. • An announcement is played to the originating UE (user A). <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p>																																																				
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The media stream was previously set to "inactive" from user A (originating UE). • The announcement to the originating UE (user A) is stopped. 																																																				
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																																				
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Conversation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← UPDATE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Announcement to UE A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ UPDATE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK UPDATE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Media stream is stopped</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ UPDATE (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK UPDATE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Announcement to UE A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrecv)	→	→ INVITE (sendrecv)	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	← 200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	→	→ ACK	Conversation			UPDATE (sendonly)	←	← UPDATE (sendonly)	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	→	→ 200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	Announcement to UE A			UPDATE (inactive)	→	→ UPDATE (inactive)	200 OK UPDATE (inactive)	←	← 200 OK UPDATE (inactive)	Media stream is stopped			UPDATE (recvonly)	→	→ UPDATE (recvonly)	200 OK UPDATE (sendonly)	←	← 200 OK UPDATE (sendonly)	Announcement to UE A			BYE	→	→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																																			
INVITE (sendrecv)	→	→ INVITE (sendrecv)																																																			
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																																																			
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	← 200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																																																			
ACK	→	→ ACK																																																			
Conversation																																																					
UPDATE (sendonly)	←	← UPDATE (sendonly)																																																			
200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	→	→ 200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)																																																			
Announcement to UE A																																																					
UPDATE (inactive)	→	→ UPDATE (inactive)																																																			
200 OK UPDATE (inactive)	←	← 200 OK UPDATE (inactive)																																																			
Media stream is stopped																																																					
UPDATE (recvonly)	→	→ UPDATE (recvonly)																																																			
200 OK UPDATE (sendonly)	←	← 200 OK UPDATE (sendonly)																																																			
Announcement to UE A																																																					
BYE	→	→ BYE																																																			
200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE																																																			

SS__XXSSCH21	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																																		
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithAnnounc/WithUPDATE.																																		
Selection criteria:	<i>The remote user is put on hold, an announcement starts to the held user. The UPDATE method is used.</i>																																		
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the terminating UE (user B) sends an UPDATE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly to put the session on hold:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The originating UE (user A) receives an UPDATE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly. • The originating UE (user A) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" recvonly. • The terminating UE (user B) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" recvonly. • An announcement is played to the terminating UE (user B). <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p>																																		
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The media stream was previously set to "sendrecv". 																																		
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																		
Comments:	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 33%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 33%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 33%;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Conversation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">UPDATE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Announcement to UE A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)	180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	→	ACK	Conversation			UPDATE (sendonly)	←	UPDATE (sendonly)	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	→	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	Announcement to UE A			BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																	
INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)																																	
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																																	
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																																	
ACK	→	ACK																																	
Conversation																																			
UPDATE (sendonly)	←	UPDATE (sendonly)																																	
200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	→	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)																																	
Announcement to UE A																																			
BYE	→	BYE																																	
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																																	

SS__XXSSCH22	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																																											
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithAnnounc/WithUPDATE.																																											
Selection criteria:	<i>The announcement is stopped after the held user puts the media stream on hold. The UPDATE method is used.</i>																																											
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the terminating UE (user B) sends an UPDATE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive to change the media stream status to inactive:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The originating UE (user A) receives an UPDATE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive. • The originating UE (user A) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive. • The terminating UE (user A) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive. • The announcement to the terminating UE (user B) is stopped. <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p>																																											
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The session was previously put on hold from user A (originating UE). • An announcement is played to the terminating UE (user B). 																																											
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																											
Comments:	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 33%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 33%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 33%;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Conversation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ UPDATE(sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Announcement to UE B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← UPDATE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK UPDATE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Media stream is stopped</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrecv)	→	→ INVITE (sendrecv)	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	← 200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	→	→ ACK	Conversation			UPDATE (sendonly)	→	→ UPDATE(sendonly)	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	←	← 200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	Announcement to UE B			UPDATE (inactive)	←	← UPDATE (inactive)	200 OK UPDATE (inactive)	→	→ 200 OK UPDATE (inactive)	Media stream is stopped			BYE	→	→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																										
INVITE (sendrecv)	→	→ INVITE (sendrecv)																																										
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																																										
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	← 200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																																										
ACK	→	→ ACK																																										
Conversation																																												
UPDATE (sendonly)	→	→ UPDATE(sendonly)																																										
200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	←	← 200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)																																										
Announcement to UE B																																												
UPDATE (inactive)	←	← UPDATE (inactive)																																										
200 OK UPDATE (inactive)	→	→ 200 OK UPDATE (inactive)																																										
Media stream is stopped																																												
BYE	→	→ BYE																																										
200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE																																										

SS__XXSSCH23	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																																											
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithAnnounc/WithUPDATE.																																											
Selection criteria:	<i>Announcement is stopped after retrieve.</i>																																											
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the terminating UE (user B) sends an UPDATE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv to resume the session:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The originating UE (user A) receives an UPDATE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv. • The originating UE (user A) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv. • The terminating UE (user B) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv. • The announcement to the originating UE (user A) is stopped. <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p> <p>NOTE: The sendrecv SDP attribute can be omitted, since sendrecv attribute is the default.</p>																																											
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The session was previously put on hold from user B (terminating UE). • An announcement is played to the originating UE (user A). 																																											
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																											
Comments:	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 33%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 33%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 33%;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Conversation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">UPDATE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Announcement to UE A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">UPDATE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK UPDATE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Conversation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)	180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	→	ACK	Conversation			UPDATE (sendonly)	←	UPDATE (sendonly)	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	→	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	Announcement to UE A			UPDATE (sendrecv)	←	UPDATE (sendrecv)	200 OK UPDATE (sendrecv)	→	200 OK UPDATE (sendrecv)	Conversation			BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																										
INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)																																										
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																																										
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																																										
ACK	→	ACK																																										
Conversation																																												
UPDATE (sendonly)	←	UPDATE (sendonly)																																										
200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	→	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)																																										
Announcement to UE A																																												
UPDATE (sendrecv)	←	UPDATE (sendrecv)																																										
200 OK UPDATE (sendrecv)	→	200 OK UPDATE (sendrecv)																																										
Conversation																																												
BYE	→	BYE																																										
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																																										

SS__XXSSCH24	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																																																				
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithAnnounc/WithUPDATE.																																																				
Selection criteria:	<i>Announcement is started to user B when user B retrieves the connection.</i>																																																				
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the terminating UE (user B) sends an UPDATE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" recvonly to resume the media stream status to recvonly:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The originating UE (user A) receives an UPDATE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" recvonly. • The originating UE (user A) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly. • The terminating UE (user B) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly. • An announcement is played to the terminating UE (user B). <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p>																																																				
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The media stream was previously set to "inactive" from user B (terminating UE). • The announcement to the terminating UE (user B) is stopped. 																																																				
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																																				
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Conversation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>UPDATE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Announcement to UE B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>UPDATE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK UPDATE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Media stream is stopped</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPDATE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>UPDATE (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK UPDATE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK UPDATE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Announcement to UE B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)	180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	→	ACK	Conversation			UPDATE (sendonly)	→	UPDATE (sendonly)	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	←	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	Announcement to UE B			UPDATE (inactive)	←	UPDATE (inactive)	200 OK UPDATE (inactive)	→	200 OK UPDATE (inactive)	Media stream is stopped			UPDATE (recvonly)	←	UPDATE (recvonly)	200 OK UPDATE (sendonly)	→	200 OK UPDATE (sendonly)	Announcement to UE B			BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																																			
INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)																																																			
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																																																			
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																																																			
ACK	→	ACK																																																			
Conversation																																																					
UPDATE (sendonly)	→	UPDATE (sendonly)																																																			
200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)	←	200 OK UPDATE (recvonly)																																																			
Announcement to UE B																																																					
UPDATE (inactive)	←	UPDATE (inactive)																																																			
200 OK UPDATE (inactive)	→	200 OK UPDATE (inactive)																																																			
Media stream is stopped																																																					
UPDATE (recvonly)	←	UPDATE (recvonly)																																																			
200 OK UPDATE (sendonly)	→	200 OK UPDATE (sendonly)																																																			
Announcement to UE B																																																					
BYE	→	BYE																																																			
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																																																			

6.2.5.3.2 Communication Hold without support for UPDATE

SS_XXSSCH25	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																																					
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithAnnounc/WithoutUPDATE.																																					
Selection criteria:	<i>The remote user is put on hold, an announcement starts to the held user. The INVITE method is used.</i>																																					
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the originating UE (user A) sends an INVITE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly to put the session on hold:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The terminating UE (user B) receives an INVITE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly. • The terminating UE (user B) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" rcvonly. • The originating UE (user A) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" rcvonly. • An announcement is played to the terminating UE (user B). <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p>																																					
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The media stream was previously set to "sendrecv". 																																					
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																					
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Conversation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ INVITE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (rcvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 200 OK INVITE (rcvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Announcement to UE B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrecv)	→	→ INVITE (sendrecv)	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	← 200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	→	→ ACK	Conversation			INVITE (sendonly)	→	→ INVITE (sendonly)	200 OK INVITE (rcvonly)	←	← 200 OK INVITE (rcvonly)	ACK	→	→ ACK	Announcement to UE B			BYE	→	→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																				
INVITE (sendrecv)	→	→ INVITE (sendrecv)																																				
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																																				
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	← 200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																																				
ACK	→	→ ACK																																				
Conversation																																						
INVITE (sendonly)	→	→ INVITE (sendonly)																																				
200 OK INVITE (rcvonly)	←	← 200 OK INVITE (rcvonly)																																				
ACK	→	→ ACK																																				
Announcement to UE B																																						
BYE	→	→ BYE																																				
200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE																																				

SS_XXSSCH26	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																																																	
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithAnnounc/WithoutUPDATE.																																																	
Selection criteria:	<i>The announcement is stopped after the held user puts the media stream on hold. The INVITE method is used.</i>																																																	
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the originating UE (user A) sends an INVITE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive to change the media stream status to inactive:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The terminating UE (user B) receives an INVITE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive. • The terminating UE (user B) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive. • The originating UE (user A) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive. • The announcement to the originating UE (user A) is stopped. <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p>																																																	
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The session was previously put on hold from user B (terminating UE). • An announcement is played to the originating UE (user A). 																																																	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																																	
Comments:	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 33%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 33%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 33%;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Conversation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">INVITE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK INVITE (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Announcement to UE A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">INVITE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK INVITE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Media stream is stopped</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)	180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	→	ACK	Conversation			INVITE (sendonly)	←	INVITE (sendonly)	200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	→	200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	ACK	←	ACK	Announcement to UE A			INVITE (inactive)	→	INVITE (inactive)	200 OK INVITE (inactive)	←	200 OK INVITE (inactive)	ACK	→	ACK	Media stream is stopped			BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																																
INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)																																																
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																																																
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																																																
ACK	→	ACK																																																
Conversation																																																		
INVITE (sendonly)	←	INVITE (sendonly)																																																
200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	→	200 OK INVITE (recvonly)																																																
ACK	←	ACK																																																
Announcement to UE A																																																		
INVITE (inactive)	→	INVITE (inactive)																																																
200 OK INVITE (inactive)	←	200 OK INVITE (inactive)																																																
ACK	→	ACK																																																
Media stream is stopped																																																		
BYE	→	BYE																																																
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																																																

SS_XXSSCH27	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																																																	
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithAnnounc/WithoutUPDATE.																																																	
Selection criteria:	<i>Announcement is stopped after retrieve. The INVITE method is used.</i>																																																	
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the originating UE (user A) sends an INVITE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv to resume the session:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The terminating UE (user B) receives an INVITE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv. • The terminating UE (user B) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv. • The originating UE (user A) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv. • The announcement to the terminating UE (user B) is stopped. <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p> <p>NOTE: The sendrecv SDP attribute can be omitted, since sendrecv attribute is the default.</p>																																																	
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The session was previously put on hold from user A (originating UE). • An announcement is played to the terminating UE (user B). 																																																	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																																	
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Conversation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Announcement to UE B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Conversation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)	180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	→	ACK	Conversation			INVITE (sendonly)	→	INVITE (sendonly)	200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	←	200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	ACK	→	ACK	Announcement to UE B			INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	→	ACK	Conversation			BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																																
INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)																																																
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																																																
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																																																
ACK	→	ACK																																																
Conversation																																																		
INVITE (sendonly)	→	INVITE (sendonly)																																																
200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	←	200 OK INVITE (recvonly)																																																
ACK	→	ACK																																																
Announcement to UE B																																																		
INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)																																																
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																																																
ACK	→	ACK																																																
Conversation																																																		
BYE	→	BYE																																																
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																																																

SS_XXSSCH28	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																																																													
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithAnnounc/WithoutUPDATE.																																																													
Selection criteria:	<i>Announcement is started to user B when user B retrieves the connection. The INVITE method is used.</i>																																																													
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the originating UE (user A) sends an INVITE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" rcvonly to resume the media stream status to rcvonly:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The terminating UE (user B) receives an INVITE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" rcvonly. • The terminating UE (user B) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly. • The originating UE (user A) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly. • An announcement is played to the originating UE (user A). <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p>																																																													
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The media stream was previously set to "inactive" from user A (originating UE). • The announcement to the originating UE (user A) is stopped. 																																																													
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																																													
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrcv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE (sendrcv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrcv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrcv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Conversation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE(sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>INVITE(sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (rcvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK INVITE(rcvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Announcement to UE A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE(inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE(inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Media stream is stopped</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (rcvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE (rcvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Announcement to UE A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrcv)	→	INVITE (sendrcv)	180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrcv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrcv)	ACK	→	ACK	Conversation			INVITE(sendonly)	←	INVITE(sendonly)	200 OK INVITE (rcvonly)	→	200 OK INVITE(rcvonly)	ACK	←	ACK	Announcement to UE A			INVITE (inactive)	→	INVITE(inactive)	200 OK INVITE (inactive)	←	200 OK INVITE(inactive)	ACK	→	ACK	Media stream is stopped			INVITE (rcvonly)	→	INVITE (rcvonly)	200 OK INVITE (sendonly)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendonly)	ACK	→	ACK	Announcement to UE A			BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																																												
INVITE (sendrcv)	→	INVITE (sendrcv)																																																												
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																																																												
200 OK INVITE (sendrcv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrcv)																																																												
ACK	→	ACK																																																												
Conversation																																																														
INVITE(sendonly)	←	INVITE(sendonly)																																																												
200 OK INVITE (rcvonly)	→	200 OK INVITE(rcvonly)																																																												
ACK	←	ACK																																																												
Announcement to UE A																																																														
INVITE (inactive)	→	INVITE(inactive)																																																												
200 OK INVITE (inactive)	←	200 OK INVITE(inactive)																																																												
ACK	→	ACK																																																												
Media stream is stopped																																																														
INVITE (rcvonly)	→	INVITE (rcvonly)																																																												
200 OK INVITE (sendonly)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendonly)																																																												
ACK	→	ACK																																																												
Announcement to UE A																																																														
BYE	→	BYE																																																												
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																																																												

SS_XXSSCH29	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																																					
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithAnnounc/WithoutUPDATE.																																					
Selection criteria:	<i>The remote user is put on hold, an announcement starts to the held user. The INVITE method is used.</i>																																					
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the terminating UE (user B) sends an INVITE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly to put the session on hold:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The originating UE (user A) receives an INVITE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly. • The originating UE (user A) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" recvonly. • The terminating UE (user B) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" recvonly. • An announcement is played to the terminating UE (user B). <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p>																																					
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The media stream was previously set to "sendrecv". 																																					
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																					
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Conversation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Announcement to UE A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)	180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	→	ACK	Conversation			INVITE (sendonly)	←	INVITE (sendonly)	200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	→	200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	ACK	→	ACK	Announcement to UE A			BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																				
INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)																																				
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																																				
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																																				
ACK	→	ACK																																				
Conversation																																						
INVITE (sendonly)	←	INVITE (sendonly)																																				
200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	→	200 OK INVITE (recvonly)																																				
ACK	→	ACK																																				
Announcement to UE A																																						
BYE	→	BYE																																				
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																																				

SS_XXSSCH30	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																																																	
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithAnnounc/WithoutUPDATE.																																																	
Selection criteria:	<i>The announcement is stopped after the held user puts the media stream on hold. The INVITE method is used.</i>																																																	
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the terminating UE (user B) sends an INVITE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive to change the media stream status to inactive:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The originating UE (user A) receives an INVITE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive. • The originating UE (user A) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive. • The terminating UE (user A) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" inactive. • The announcement to the terminating UE (user B) is stopped. <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p>																																																	
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The session was previously put on hold from user A (originating UE). • An announcement is played to the terminating UE (user B). 																																																	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																																	
Comments:	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 33%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 33%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 33%;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Conversation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">INVITE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK INVITE (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Announcement to UE B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">INVITE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK INVITE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Media stream is stopped</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)	180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	→	ACK	Conversation			INVITE (sendonly)	→	INVITE (sendonly)	200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	←	200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	ACK	→	ACK	Announcement to UE B			INVITE (inactive)	←	INVITE (inactive)	200 OK INVITE (inactive)	→	200 OK INVITE (inactive)	ACK	→	ACK	Media stream is stopped			BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																																
INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)																																																
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																																																
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																																																
ACK	→	ACK																																																
Conversation																																																		
INVITE (sendonly)	→	INVITE (sendonly)																																																
200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	←	200 OK INVITE (recvonly)																																																
ACK	→	ACK																																																
Announcement to UE B																																																		
INVITE (inactive)	←	INVITE (inactive)																																																
200 OK INVITE (inactive)	→	200 OK INVITE (inactive)																																																
ACK	→	ACK																																																
Media stream is stopped																																																		
BYE	→	BYE																																																
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																																																

SS_XXSSCH31	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																																																	
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithAnnounc/WithoutUPDATE.																																																	
Selection criteria:	<i>Announcement is stopped after retrieve. The INVITE method id used.</i>																																																	
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the terminating UE (user B) sends an INVITE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv to resume the session:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The originating UE (user A) receives an INVITE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv. • The originating UE (user A) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv. • The terminating UE (user B) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendrecv. • The announcement to the originating UE (user A) is stopped. <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p> <p>NOTE: The sendrecv SDP attribute can be omitted, since sendrecv attribute is the default.</p>																																																	
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. • The session was previously put on hold from user B (terminating UE). • An announcement is played to the originating UE (user A). 																																																	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																																	
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Conversation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Announcement to UE A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Conversation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)	180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	→	ACK	Conversation			INVITE (sendonly)	←	INVITE (sendonly)	200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	→	200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	ACK	←	ACK	Announcement to UE A			INVITE (sendrecv)	←	INVITE (sendrecv)	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	→	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	ACK	←	ACK	Conversation			BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																																
INVITE (sendrecv)	→	INVITE (sendrecv)																																																
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																																																
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	←	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																																																
ACK	→	ACK																																																
Conversation																																																		
INVITE (sendonly)	←	INVITE (sendonly)																																																
200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	→	200 OK INVITE (recvonly)																																																
ACK	←	ACK																																																
Announcement to UE A																																																		
INVITE (sendrecv)	←	INVITE (sendrecv)																																																
200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)	→	200 OK INVITE (sendrecv)																																																
ACK	←	ACK																																																
Conversation																																																		
BYE	→	BYE																																																
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																																																

SS_XXSSCH32	HOLD reference to: TS 124 410 [15], clauses 4.5.2.1, 4.5.2.4, 4.5.2.9																																																													
TSS reference:	ServedUser/WithAnnounc/WithoutUPDATE.																																																													
Selection criteria:	<i>Announcement is started to user B when user B retrieves the connection. The INVITE method id used.</i>																																																													
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when the terminating UE (user B) sends an INVITE request containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" rcvonly to resume the media stream status to rcvonly:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The originating UE (user A) receives an INVITE containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" rcvonly. The originating UE (user A) sends a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly. The terminating UE (user B) receives a 200 OK SIP response containing a SDP with the attribute "a=" sendonly. An announcement is played to the terminating UE (user B). <p>Then the originating UE (user A) hang up the session.</p>																																																													
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A session was established between user A (originating UE) and user B (terminating UE) according to the "basic Call" procedures. The media stream was previously set to "inactive" from user B (terminating UE). The announcement to the terminating UE (user B) is stopped. 																																																													
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																																													
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendrcv)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Conversation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE(sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE(sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (rcvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE(rcvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Announcement to UE B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>INVITE(inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK INVITE(inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Media stream is stopped</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (rcvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>INVITE (rcvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK INVITE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Announcement to UE B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE (sendrcv)	→	INVITE	180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←	200 OK INVITE	ACK	→	ACK	Conversation			INVITE(sendonly)	→	INVITE(sendonly)	200 OK INVITE (rcvonly)	←	200 OK INVITE(rcvonly)	ACK	→	ACK	Announcement to UE B			INVITE (inactive)	←	INVITE(inactive)	200 OK INVITE (inactive)	→	200 OK INVITE(inactive)	ACK	←	ACK	Media stream is stopped			INVITE (rcvonly)	←	INVITE (rcvonly)	200 OK INVITE (sendonly)	→	200 OK INVITE (sendonly)	ACK	←	ACK	Announcement to UE B			BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																																																												
INVITE (sendrcv)	→	INVITE																																																												
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																																																												
200 OK INVITE	←	200 OK INVITE																																																												
ACK	→	ACK																																																												
Conversation																																																														
INVITE(sendonly)	→	INVITE(sendonly)																																																												
200 OK INVITE (rcvonly)	←	200 OK INVITE(rcvonly)																																																												
ACK	→	ACK																																																												
Announcement to UE B																																																														
INVITE (inactive)	←	INVITE(inactive)																																																												
200 OK INVITE (inactive)	→	200 OK INVITE(inactive)																																																												
ACK	←	ACK																																																												
Media stream is stopped																																																														
INVITE (rcvonly)	←	INVITE (rcvonly)																																																												
200 OK INVITE (sendonly)	→	200 OK INVITE (sendonly)																																																												
ACK	←	ACK																																																												
Announcement to UE B																																																														
BYE	→	BYE																																																												
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																																																												

6.2.6 Test purposes for Communication Diversion

The configuration lines in this clause contain only the subscription options to the communication diversion service that are relevant for the test purpose. Subscription options not mentioned can take any value.

6.2.6.1 CFU

SSS__XXSSCFU01	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.5																																																	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFU.																																																	
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CFU, CDIVN is not activated Subscription options: Served user receives indication that a communication has been forwarded = Yes																																																	
Selection criteria:	CFU supported.																																																	
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B, the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that in the active call state the voice transfer on the media channels is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters). Ensure that User B receives a MESSAGE request indicating the call diversion.																																																	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																																																	
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SIP UA B</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Communication diversion is performed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ MESSAGE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK MESSAGE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C	INVITE	→				Communication diversion is performed			181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←		→ INVITE			→ MESSAGE				← 200 OK MESSAGE		180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→		→ ACK		Communication			BYE	→		→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C																																															
INVITE	→																																																	
	Communication diversion is performed																																																	
181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←		→ INVITE																																															
		→ MESSAGE																																																
		← 200 OK MESSAGE																																																
180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing																																															
200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE																																															
ACK	→		→ ACK																																															
	Communication																																																	
BYE	→		→ BYE																																															
200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE																																															

SSS__XXSSCFU02	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.5.1																																																																									
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFU.																																																																									
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CFU and CDIVN.																																																																									
Selection criteria:	CFU and CDIVN supported.																																																																									
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B, the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that in the active call state the voice transfer on the media channels is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters). Ensure that User B, having activated the CDIVN service, receives a NOTIFY request indicating the call diversion.																																																																									
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																																																																									
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SIP UA B</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Start Activation CDIVN</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← SUBSCRIBE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK SUBSCRIBE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ NOTIFY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">End Activation CDIVN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Communication diversion is performed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ NOTIFY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C			Start Activation CDIVN				← SUBSCRIBE				→ 200 OK SUBSCRIBE				→ NOTIFY				← 200 OK NOTIFY				End Activation CDIVN		INVITE	→				Communication diversion is performed			181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←		→ INVITE			→ NOTIFY				← 200 OK NOTIFY		180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→		→ ACK		Communication			BYE	→		→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C																																																																							
		Start Activation CDIVN																																																																								
		← SUBSCRIBE																																																																								
		→ 200 OK SUBSCRIBE																																																																								
		→ NOTIFY																																																																								
		← 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																								
		End Activation CDIVN																																																																								
INVITE	→																																																																									
	Communication diversion is performed																																																																									
181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←		→ INVITE																																																																							
		→ NOTIFY																																																																								
		← 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																								
180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing																																																																							
200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE																																																																							
ACK	→		→ ACK																																																																							
	Communication																																																																									
BYE	→		→ BYE																																																																							
200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE																																																																							

SSS_XXSSCFU03	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.4	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFU.	
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CFU Subscription options: Originating user receives notification that his communication has been diverted = No	
Selection criteria:	CFU supported.	
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B, the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that User A does not receive a 181 Call Is Being Forwarded message.	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT	
Comments:		
	SIP UA A	SUT
		SIP UA C
INVITE	→	→ INVITE
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing
200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE
ACK	→	→ ACK
BYE	→	→ BYE
200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE

SSS_XXSSCFU04	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.4	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFU.	
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CFU and has not activated TIR Subscription options: Originating user receives notification that his communication has been diverted = Yes Served user allows the presentation of diverted to URI to originating user in diversion notification = No Served user allows the presentation of his/her URI to originating user in diversion notification = No	
Selection criteria:	CFU supported.	
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B, the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that User A receives a 181 Call Is Being Forwarded message containing a Privacy header with value "id" and not containing a P-Asserted-Identity indicating the URI of user B and not containing a History-Info header (with CDIV related cause value) indicating the URI of user B or user A.	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT	
Comments:		
	SIP UA A	SUT
		SIP UA C
INVITE	→	→ INVITE
181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←	
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing
200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE
ACK	→	→ ACK
BYE	→	→ BYE
200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE

SSS_XXSSCFU05	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.4																									
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFU.																									
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CFU and has not activated TIR Subscription options: Originating user receives notification that his communication has been diverted = Yes Served user allows the presentation of diverted to URI to originating user in diversion notification = Yes Served user allows the presentation of his/her URI to originating user in diversion notification = Yes																									
Selection criteria:	CFU supported.																									
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B, the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that User A receives a 181 Call Is Being Forwarded message containing a P-Asserted-Identity indicating the URI of user B and containing a History-Info header <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • including a first entry with the hi-targeted-to-URI of user B, index = 1, cause param = 302 and • including a second entry with the hi-targeted-to-URI of user C, index = 1.1 																									
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																									
Comments:	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 33%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 33%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 33%;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA C	INVITE	→	→ INVITE	181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←		180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→	→ ACK	BYE	→	→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA C																								
INVITE	→	→ INVITE																								
181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←																									
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																								
200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE																								
ACK	→	→ ACK																								
BYE	→	→ BYE																								
200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE																								

SSS_XXSSCFU06	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.2.2																									
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFU.																									
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CFU and has not activated OIR Subscription options: Served user allows the presentation of his/her URI to diverted-to user = Yes																									
Selection criteria:	CFU supported.																									
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B, the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that User C receives an INVITE message containing a History-Info header including an entry (with CDIV related cause value) with the hi-targeted-to-URI of user B.																									
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																									
Comments:	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 33%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 33%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 33%;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA C	INVITE	→	→ INVITE	181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←		180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→	→ ACK	BYE	→	→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA C																								
INVITE	→	→ INVITE																								
181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←																									
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																								
200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE																								
ACK	→	→ ACK																								
BYE	→	→ BYE																								
200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE																								

6.2.6.2 CFB

6.2.6.2.1 NDUB

SSS__XXSSCFB01	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.5																																																					
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFB.																																																					
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CFB, CDIVN is not activated Subscription options: Served user receives indication that a communication has been forwarded = Yes The user B has not subscribed to CW																																																					
Selection criteria:	CFB supported, NDUB status can be achieved for user B.																																																					
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B which is network determined user busy (NDUB), the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that in the active call state the voice transfer on the media channels is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters). Ensure that User B receives a MESSAGE request indicating the call diversion.																																																					
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																																																					
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 30%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 20%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 30%;">SIP UA B</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 20%;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">UA B enters NDUB condition (e.g. by establishing a communication)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Communication diversion is performed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ MESSAGE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK MESSAGE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C		UA B enters NDUB condition (e.g. by establishing a communication)			INVITE	→				Communication diversion is performed			181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←		→ INVITE			→ MESSAGE				← 200 OK MESSAGE		180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→		→ ACK			Communication		BYE	→		→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C																																																			
	UA B enters NDUB condition (e.g. by establishing a communication)																																																					
INVITE	→																																																					
	Communication diversion is performed																																																					
181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←		→ INVITE																																																			
		→ MESSAGE																																																				
		← 200 OK MESSAGE																																																				
180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing																																																			
200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE																																																			
ACK	→		→ ACK																																																			
		Communication																																																				
BYE	→		→ BYE																																																			
200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE																																																			

SSS__XXSSCFB02	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.5.1																																																																									
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFB.																																																																									
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CFB and CDIVN The user B has not subscribed to CW																																																																									
Selection criteria:	CFB and CDIVN supported, NDUB status can be achieved for user B.																																																																									
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B which is network determined user busy (NDUB), the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that in the active call state the voice transfer on the media channels is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters). Ensure that User B, having activated the CDIVN service, receives a NOTIFY request indicating the call diversion.																																																																									
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																																																																									
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 33%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 33%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 33%;">SIP UA B</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 33%;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Activation CDIVN</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← SUBSCRIBE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK SUBSCRIBE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">UA B enters NDUB condition (e.g. by establishing a communication)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication diversion is performed</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ NOTIFY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C		Activation CDIVN				← SUBSCRIBE				→ 200 OK SUBSCRIBE				→ NOTIFY				← 200 OK NOTIFY				UA B enters NDUB condition (e.g. by establishing a communication)			INVITE	→				Communication diversion is performed			181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←		→ INVITE			→ NOTIFY				← 200 OK NOTIFY		180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→		→ ACK			Communication		BYE	→		→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C																																																																							
	Activation CDIVN																																																																									
	← SUBSCRIBE																																																																									
	→ 200 OK SUBSCRIBE																																																																									
	→ NOTIFY																																																																									
	← 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																									
	UA B enters NDUB condition (e.g. by establishing a communication)																																																																									
INVITE	→																																																																									
	Communication diversion is performed																																																																									
181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←		→ INVITE																																																																							
		→ NOTIFY																																																																								
		← 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																								
180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing																																																																							
200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE																																																																							
ACK	→		→ ACK																																																																							
		Communication																																																																								
BYE	→		→ BYE																																																																							
200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE																																																																							

SSS__XXSSCFB03	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.4																									
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFB.																									
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CFB Subscription options: Originating user receives notification that his communication has been diverted = No The user B has not subscribed to CW																									
Selection criteria:	CFB supported, NDUB status can be achieved for user B.																									
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B which is network determined user busy (NDUB), the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that User A does not receive a 181 Call Is Being Forwarded message.																									
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																									
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 33%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 33%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 33%;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">UA B enters NDUB condition (e.g. by establishing a communication)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA C		UA B enters NDUB condition (e.g. by establishing a communication)		INVITE	→	→ INVITE	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→	→ ACK	BYE	→	→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA C																								
	UA B enters NDUB condition (e.g. by establishing a communication)																									
INVITE	→	→ INVITE																								
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																								
200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE																								
ACK	→	→ ACK																								
BYE	→	→ BYE																								
200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE																								

SSS_XXSSCFB04	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.4																												
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFB.																												
Configuration:	<p>The user B has subscribed to CFB and has not activated TIR</p> <p>Subscription options: Originating user receives notification that his communication has been diverted = Yes Served user allows the presentation of diverted to URI to originating user in diversion notification = No Served user allows the presentation of his/her URI to originating user in diversion notification = No The user B has not subscribed to CW</p>																												
Selection criteria:	CFB supported, NDUB status can be achieved for user B.																												
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that when user A calls user B which is network determined user busy (NDUB), the call is forwarded to user C.</p> <p>Ensure that User A receives a 181 Call Is Being Forwarded message containing a Privacy header with value "id" and not containing a P-Asserted-Identity indicating the URI of user B and not containing a History-Info header (with CDIV related cause value) indicating the URI of user B or user A.</p>																												
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																												
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">UA B enters NDUB condition (e.g. by establishing a communication)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA C	UA B enters NDUB condition (e.g. by establishing a communication)			INVITE	→	→ INVITE	181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←		180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→	→ ACK	BYE	→	→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA C																											
UA B enters NDUB condition (e.g. by establishing a communication)																													
INVITE	→	→ INVITE																											
181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←																												
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																											
200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE																											
ACK	→	→ ACK																											
BYE	→	→ BYE																											
200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE																											

SSS_XXSSCFB05	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.4																															
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFB.																															
Configuration:	<p>The user B has subscribed to CFB and has not activated TIR</p> <p>Subscription options: Originating user receives notification that his communication has been diverted = Yes Served user allows the presentation of diverted to URI to originating user in diversion notification = Yes Served user allows the presentation of his/her URI to originating user in diversion notification = Yes The user B has not subscribed to CW</p>																															
Selection criteria:	CFB supported, NDUB status can be achieved for user B.																															
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that when user A calls user B which is network determined user busy (NDUB), the call is forwarded to user C.</p> <p>Ensure that User A receives a 181 Call Is Being Forwarded message containing a P-Asserted-Identity indicating the URI of user B and containing a History-Info header</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • including a first entry with the hi-targeted-to-URI of user B, index = 1, cause param = 486 and • including a second entry with the hi-targeted-to-URI of user C, index = 1.1. 																															
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																															
Comments:	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 33%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 33%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 33%;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">UA B enters NDUB condition (e.g. by establishing a communication)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA C	UA B enters NDUB condition (e.g. by establishing a communication)			INVITE	→	→ INVITE	181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←		180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→	→ ACK				BYE	→	→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA C																														
UA B enters NDUB condition (e.g. by establishing a communication)																																
INVITE	→	→ INVITE																														
181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←																															
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																														
200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE																														
ACK	→	→ ACK																														
BYE	→	→ BYE																														
200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE																														

SSS_XXSSCFB06	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.2.2																															
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFB.																															
Configuration:	<p>The user B has subscribed to CFB and has not activated OIR</p> <p>Subscription options: Served user allows the presentation of his/her URI to diverted-to user = Yes The user B has not subscribed to CW</p>																															
Selection criteria:	CFB supported, NDUB status can be achieved for user B.																															
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that when user A calls user B which is network determined user busy (NDUB), the call is forwarded to user C.</p> <p>Ensure that User C receives an INVITE message containing a History-Info header including an entry (with CDIV related cause value) with the hi-targeted-to-URI of user B.</p>																															
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																															
Comments:	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 33%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 33%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 33%;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">UA B enters NDUB condition (e.g. by establishing a communication)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA C	UA B enters NDUB condition (e.g. by establishing a communication)			INVITE	→	→ INVITE	181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←		180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→	→ ACK				BYE	→	→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA C																														
UA B enters NDUB condition (e.g. by establishing a communication)																																
INVITE	→	→ INVITE																														
181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←																															
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																														
200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE																														
ACK	→	→ ACK																														
BYE	→	→ BYE																														
200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE																														

6.2.6.2.2 UDUB

SSS_XXSSCFB07	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.5			
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFB.			
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CFB, CDIVN is not activated Subscription options: Served user receives indication that a communication has been forwarded = Yes			
Selection criteria:	CFB supported.			
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B which is user determined user busy (UDUB), the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that in the active call state the voice transfer on the media channels is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters). Ensure that User B receives a MESSAGE request indicating the call diversion.			
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT			
Comments:				
	SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C
INVITE	→		→ INVITE ← 486 Busy Here → ACK	
		Communication diversion is performed		
181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←		→ MESSAGE ← 200 OK MESSAGE	→ INVITE
180 Ringing	←			← 180 Ringing
200 OK INVITE	←			← 200 OK INVITE
ACK	→			→ ACK
		Communication		
BYE	→			→ BYE
200 OK BYE	←			← 200 OK BYE

SSS_XXSSCFB08	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.5.1		
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFB.		
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CFB and CDIVN		
Selection criteria:	CFB and CDIVN supported.		
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B which is user determined user busy (UDUB), the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that in the active call state the voice transfer on the media channels is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters). Ensure that User B, having activated the CDIVN service, receives a NOTIFY request indicating the call diversion.		
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT		
Comments:			
	SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B
		Start Activation CDIVN	SIP UA C
		← SUBSCRIBE	
		→ 200 OK SUBSCRIBE	
		→ NOTIFY	
		← 200 OK NOTIFY	
		End Activation CDIVN	
INVITE	→	→ INVITE	
		← 486 Busy Here	
		→ ACK	
		Communication diversion is performed	
181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←		→ INVITE
		→ NOTIFY	
		← 200 OK NOTIFY	
180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing
200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE
ACK	→		→ ACK
		Communication	
BYE	→		→ BYE
200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE

SSS_XXSSCFB09	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.4		
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFB.		
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CFB Subscription options: Originating user receives notification that his communication has been diverted = No		
Selection criteria:	CFB supported.		
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B which is user determined user busy (UDUB), the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that User A does not receive a 181 Call Is Being Forwarded message.		
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT		
Comments:			
	SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B
			SIP UA C
INVITE	→	→ INVITE	
		← 486 Busy Here	
		→ ACK	
		Communication diversion is performed	
			→ INVITE
180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing
200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE
ACK	→		→ ACK
BYE	→		→ BYE
200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE

SSS_XXSSCFB10	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.4																																																																																					
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFB.																																																																																					
Configuration:	<p>The user B has subscribed to CFB and has not activated TIR</p> <p>Subscription options: Originating user receives notification that his communication has been diverted = Yes Served user allows the presentation of diverted to URI to originating user in diversion notification = No Served user allows the presentation of his/her URI to originating user in diversion notification = No</p>																																																																																					
Selection criteria:	CFB supported.																																																																																					
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that when user A calls user B which is user determined user busy (UDUB), the call is forwarded to user C.</p> <p>Ensure that User A receives a 181 Call Is Being Forwarded message containing a Privacy header with value "id" and not containing a P-Asserted-Identity indicating the URI of user B and not containing a History-Info header (with CDIV related cause value) indicating the URI of user B or user A.</p>																																																																																					
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																																																																																					
Comments:	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 30%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;"></th> </tr> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">→</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: center;">→</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SIP UA B</th> <th style="text-align: center;">←</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>486 Busy Here</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication diversion is performed</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									SIP UA A	→	SUT	→	SIP UA B	←	SIP UA C	INVITE	→		→	INVITE						←	486 Busy Here						→	ACK					Communication diversion is performed					181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←				→	INVITE	180 Ringing	←				←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←				←	200 OK INVITE	ACK	→				→	ACK	BYE	→				→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←				←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	→	SUT	→	SIP UA B	←	SIP UA C																																																																																
INVITE	→		→	INVITE																																																																																		
			←	486 Busy Here																																																																																		
			→	ACK																																																																																		
		Communication diversion is performed																																																																																				
181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←				→	INVITE																																																																																
180 Ringing	←				←	180 Ringing																																																																																
200 OK INVITE	←				←	200 OK INVITE																																																																																
ACK	→				→	ACK																																																																																
BYE	→				→	BYE																																																																																
200 OK BYE	←				←	200 OK BYE																																																																																

SSS_XXSSCFB11	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.4																																					
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFB.																																					
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CFB and has not activated TIR Subscription options: Originating user receives notification that his communication has been diverted = Yes Served user allows the presentation of diverted to URI to originating user in diversion notification = Yes Served user allows the presentation of his/her URI to originating user in diversion notification = Yes																																					
Selection criteria:	CFB supported.																																					
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B which is user determined user busy (UDUB), the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that User A receives a 181 Call Is Being Forwarded message containing a P-Asserted-Identity indicating the URI of user B and containing a History-Info header <ul style="list-style-type: none"> including a first entry with the hi-targeted-to-URI of user B, index = 1, cause param = 486 and including a second entry with the hi-targeted-to-URI of user C, index = 1.1 																																					
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																																					
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SIP UA B</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE ← 486 Busy Here → ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Communication diversion is performed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C	INVITE	→	→ INVITE ← 486 Busy Here → ACK			Communication diversion is performed			181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←		→ INVITE	180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→		→ ACK	BYE	→		→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C																																			
INVITE	→	→ INVITE ← 486 Busy Here → ACK																																				
	Communication diversion is performed																																					
181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←		→ INVITE																																			
180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing																																			
200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE																																			
ACK	→		→ ACK																																			
BYE	→		→ BYE																																			
200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE																																			

SSS_XXSSCFB12	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.2.2																																					
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFB.																																					
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CFB and has not activated OIR Subscription options: Served user allows the presentation of his/her URI to diverted-to user = Yes																																					
Selection criteria:	CFB supported.																																					
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B which is user determined user busy (UDUB), the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that User C receives an INVITE message containing a History-Info header (with CDIV related cause value) including an entry with the hi-targeted-to-URI of user B.																																					
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																																					
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SIP UA B</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE ← 486 Busy Here → ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Communication diversion is performed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C	INVITE	→	→ INVITE ← 486 Busy Here → ACK			Communication diversion is performed			181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←		→ INVITE	180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→		→ ACK	BYE	→		→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C																																			
INVITE	→	→ INVITE ← 486 Busy Here → ACK																																				
	Communication diversion is performed																																					
181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←		→ INVITE																																			
180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing																																			
200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE																																			
ACK	→		→ ACK																																			
BYE	→		→ BYE																																			
200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE																																			

6.2.6.3 CFNR

SSS_XXSSCFNR01	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.5																																																													
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFNR.																																																													
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CFNR, CDIVN is not activated Subscription options: Served user receives indication that a communication has been forwarded = Yes																																																													
Selection criteria:	CFNR supported.																																																													
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B which does not answer, the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that in the active call state the voice transfer on the media channels is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters). Ensure that User B receives a MESSAGE request indicating the call diversion.																																																													
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																																																													
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 25%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 25%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 25%;">SIP UA B</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 25%;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">No reply timer expires - Communication diversion is performed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>CANCEL (Note)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK CANCEL</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 487 Request Terminated</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ MESSAGE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK MESSAGE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C	INVITE	→	INVITE		180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing		No reply timer expires - Communication diversion is performed				181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←	CANCEL (Note)	→ INVITE			← 200 OK CANCEL				← 487 Request Terminated				→ ACK				→ MESSAGE				← 200 OK MESSAGE		200 OK INVITE	←		← 180 Ringing	ACK	→		← 200 OK INVITE			Communication	→ ACK	BYE	→		→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C																																																											
INVITE	→	INVITE																																																												
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																																																												
No reply timer expires - Communication diversion is performed																																																														
181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←	CANCEL (Note)	→ INVITE																																																											
		← 200 OK CANCEL																																																												
		← 487 Request Terminated																																																												
		→ ACK																																																												
		→ MESSAGE																																																												
		← 200 OK MESSAGE																																																												
200 OK INVITE	←		← 180 Ringing																																																											
ACK	→		← 200 OK INVITE																																																											
		Communication	→ ACK																																																											
BYE	→		→ BYE																																																											
200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE																																																											
NOTE:	The communication to user B may be retained until the 180 Ringing from user C has been received.																																																													

SSS__XXSSCFNR02	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.5.1																																																																																																																																																												
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFNR.																																																																																																																																																												
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CFNR and CDIVN																																																																																																																																																												
Selection criteria:	CFNR and CDIVN supported.																																																																																																																																																												
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B which does not answer, the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that in the active call state the voice transfer on the media channels is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters). Ensure that User B, having activated the CDIVN service, receives a NOTIFY request indicating the call diversion.																																																																																																																																																												
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																																																																																																																																																												
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 25%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 25%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 25%;">SIP UA B</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 25%;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Start Activation CDIVN</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← SUBSCRIBE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK SUBSCRIBE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">End Activation CDIVN</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 180 Ringing</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">No reply timer expires - Communication diversion is performed</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ CANCEL (Note)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK CANCEL</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 487 Request Terminated</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ACK</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SIP UA A		SUT		SIP UA B		SIP UA C			Start Activation CDIVN									← SUBSCRIBE							→ 200 OK SUBSCRIBE							→ NOTIFY							← 200 OK NOTIFY					End Activation CDIVN					INVITE	→			→ INVITE			180 Ringing	←			← 180 Ringing					No reply timer expires - Communication diversion is performed					181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←			→ CANCEL (Note)		→ INVITE					← 200 OK CANCEL							← 487 Request Terminated							→ ACK							→ NOTIFY							← 200 OK NOTIFY									← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←					← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→					→ ACK			Communication					BYE	→					→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←					← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A		SUT		SIP UA B		SIP UA C																																																																																																																																																							
		Start Activation CDIVN																																																																																																																																																											
				← SUBSCRIBE																																																																																																																																																									
				→ 200 OK SUBSCRIBE																																																																																																																																																									
				→ NOTIFY																																																																																																																																																									
				← 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																																																																									
		End Activation CDIVN																																																																																																																																																											
INVITE	→			→ INVITE																																																																																																																																																									
180 Ringing	←			← 180 Ringing																																																																																																																																																									
		No reply timer expires - Communication diversion is performed																																																																																																																																																											
181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←			→ CANCEL (Note)		→ INVITE																																																																																																																																																							
				← 200 OK CANCEL																																																																																																																																																									
				← 487 Request Terminated																																																																																																																																																									
				→ ACK																																																																																																																																																									
				→ NOTIFY																																																																																																																																																									
				← 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																																																																									
						← 180 Ringing																																																																																																																																																							
200 OK INVITE	←					← 200 OK INVITE																																																																																																																																																							
ACK	→					→ ACK																																																																																																																																																							
		Communication																																																																																																																																																											
BYE	→					→ BYE																																																																																																																																																							
200 OK BYE	←					← 200 OK BYE																																																																																																																																																							
NOTE:	The communication to user B may be retained until the 180 Ringing from user C has been received.																																																																																																																																																												

SSS_XXSSCFNR03	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.4																																																					
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFNR.																																																					
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CFNR Subscription options: Originating user receives notification that his communication has been diverted = No																																																					
Selection criteria:	CFNR supported.																																																					
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B which does not answer, the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that User A does not receive a 181 Call Is Being Forwarded message.																																																					
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																																																					
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 25%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 25%;">SIP UA B</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 25%;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">No reply timer expires - Communication diversion is performed</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>→ CANCEL (Note)</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>← 200 OK CANCEL</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>← 487 Request Terminated</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>→ ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C	INVITE	→	INVITE		180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing		No reply timer expires - Communication diversion is performed						→ CANCEL (Note)	→ INVITE			← 200 OK CANCEL				← 487 Request Terminated				→ ACK		200 OK INVITE	←		← 180 Ringing	ACK	→		← 200 OK INVITE				→ ACK	BYE	→		→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C																																																			
INVITE	→	INVITE																																																				
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																																																				
No reply timer expires - Communication diversion is performed																																																						
		→ CANCEL (Note)	→ INVITE																																																			
		← 200 OK CANCEL																																																				
		← 487 Request Terminated																																																				
		→ ACK																																																				
200 OK INVITE	←		← 180 Ringing																																																			
ACK	→		← 200 OK INVITE																																																			
			→ ACK																																																			
BYE	→		→ BYE																																																			
200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE																																																			
NOTE:	The communication to user B may be retained until the 180 Ringing from user C has been received.																																																					

SSS_XXSSCFNR04	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.4																																																					
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFNR.																																																					
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CFNR and has not activated TIR Subscription options: Originating user receives notification that his communication has been diverted = Yes Served user allows the presentation of diverted to URI to originating user in diversion notification = No Served user allows the presentation of his/her URI to originating user in diversion notification = No																																																					
Selection criteria:	CFNR supported.																																																					
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B which does not answer, the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that User A receives a 181 Call Is Being Forwarded message containing a Privacy header with value "id" and not containing a P-Asserted-Identity indicating the URI of user B and not containing a History-Info header indicating the URI of user B or user A.																																																					
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																																																					
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 25%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 25%;">SIP UA B</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 25%;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">No reply timer expires - Communication diversion is performed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>→ CANCEL (Note)</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>← 200 OK CANCEL</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>← 487 Request Terminated</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>→ ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C	INVITE	→	INVITE		180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing		No reply timer expires - Communication diversion is performed				181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←	→ CANCEL (Note)	→ INVITE			← 200 OK CANCEL				← 487 Request Terminated				→ ACK		200 OK INVITE	←		← 180 Ringing	ACK	→		← 200 OK INVITE				→ ACK	BYE	→		→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C																																																			
INVITE	→	INVITE																																																				
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																																																				
No reply timer expires - Communication diversion is performed																																																						
181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←	→ CANCEL (Note)	→ INVITE																																																			
		← 200 OK CANCEL																																																				
		← 487 Request Terminated																																																				
		→ ACK																																																				
200 OK INVITE	←		← 180 Ringing																																																			
ACK	→		← 200 OK INVITE																																																			
			→ ACK																																																			
BYE	→		→ BYE																																																			
200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE																																																			
NOTE:	The communication to user B may be retained until the 180 Ringing from user C has been received.																																																					

SSS__XXSSCFNR05	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.4																																																					
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFNR.																																																					
Configuration:	<p>The user B has subscribed to CFNR and has not activated TIR</p> <p>Subscription options: Originating user receives notification that his communication has been diverted = Yes Served user allows the presentation of diverted to URI to originating user in diversion notification = Yes Served user allows the presentation of his/her URI to originating user in diversion notification = Yes</p>																																																					
Selection criteria:	CFNR supported.																																																					
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that when user A calls user B which does not answer, the call is forwarded to user C.</p> <p>Ensure that User A receives a 181 Call Is Being Forwarded message containing a P-Asserted-Identity indicating the URI of user B and containing a History-Info header</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> including a first entry with the hi-targeted-to-URI of user B, index = 1, cause param = 408 and including a second entry with the hi-targeted-to-URI of user C, index = 1.1 																																																					
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																																																					
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 25%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 25%;">SIP UA B</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 25%;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">No reply timer expires - Communication diversion is performed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>→ CANCEL (Note)</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>← 200 OK CANCEL</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>← 487 Request Terminated</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>→ ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C	INVITE	→	→ INVITE		180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing		No reply timer expires - Communication diversion is performed				181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←	→ CANCEL (Note)	→ INVITE			← 200 OK CANCEL				← 487 Request Terminated				→ ACK					← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→		→ ACK	BYE	→		→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C																																																			
INVITE	→	→ INVITE																																																				
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																																																				
No reply timer expires - Communication diversion is performed																																																						
181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←	→ CANCEL (Note)	→ INVITE																																																			
		← 200 OK CANCEL																																																				
		← 487 Request Terminated																																																				
		→ ACK																																																				
			← 180 Ringing																																																			
200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE																																																			
ACK	→		→ ACK																																																			
BYE	→		→ BYE																																																			
200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE																																																			
NOTE:	The communication to user B may be retained until the 180 Ringing from user C has been received.																																																					

SSS_XXSSCFNR06	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.2.2																																																									
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFNR.																																																									
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CFNR and has not activated OIR Subscription options: Served user allows the presentation of his/her URI to diverted-to user = Yes																																																									
Selection criteria:	CFNR supported.																																																									
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B which does not answer, the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that User C receives an INVITE message containing a History-Info header (with CDIV related cause value) including an entry with the hi-targeted-to-URI of user B.																																																									
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																																																									
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA B</th> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">No reply timer expires - Communication diversion is performed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>CANCEL (Note)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>200 OK CANCEL</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>487 Request</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Terminated</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C	INVITE	→	INVITE		180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing		No reply timer expires - Communication diversion is performed				181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←	CANCEL (Note)	→ INVITE			200 OK CANCEL				487 Request				Terminated				ACK					← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→		→ ACK	BYE	→		→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C																																																							
INVITE	→	INVITE																																																								
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																																																								
No reply timer expires - Communication diversion is performed																																																										
181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←	CANCEL (Note)	→ INVITE																																																							
		200 OK CANCEL																																																								
		487 Request																																																								
		Terminated																																																								
		ACK																																																								
			← 180 Ringing																																																							
200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE																																																							
ACK	→		→ ACK																																																							
BYE	→		→ BYE																																																							
200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE																																																							
NOTE:	The communication to user B may be retained until the 180 Ringing from user C has been received.																																																									

SSS_XXSSCFNR07	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.3 3)																																													
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFNR.																																													
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CFNR Subscription options: Served user communication retention on invocation of diversion = Retain communication to the served user until alerting begins at the diverted-to user																																													
Selection criteria:	CFNR supported.																																													
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B which has not answered before the expiry of the No reply timer, and when the communication has been forwarded to user C and when user B answers the communication before user C starts alerting, the communication is established between user A and user B and the communication is cancelled towards user C. Ensure that in the active call state the voice transfer on the media channels is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters).																																													
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																																													
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA B</th> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">No reply timer expires - Communication diversion is performed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ CANCEL</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK CANCEL</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C	INVITE	→	INVITE		180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing		No reply timer expires - Communication diversion is performed				181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←		→ INVITE	200 OK INVITE	←	200 OK INVITE		ACK	→	ACK	→ CANCEL				← 200 OK CANCEL	Communication				BYE	→	BYE		200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE	
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C																																											
INVITE	→	INVITE																																												
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																																												
No reply timer expires - Communication diversion is performed																																														
181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←		→ INVITE																																											
200 OK INVITE	←	200 OK INVITE																																												
ACK	→	ACK	→ CANCEL																																											
			← 200 OK CANCEL																																											
Communication																																														
BYE	→	BYE																																												
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																																												

SSS_XXSSCFNRc03	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.4																									
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFNRc.																									
Configuration:	<p>The user B has subscribed to CFNRc and has not activated TIR</p> <p>Subscription options: Originating user receives notification that his communication has been diverted = Yes Served user allows the presentation of diverted to URI to originating user in diversion notification = No Served user allows the presentation of his/her URI to originating user in diversion notification = No</p>																									
Selection criteria:	CFNRc supported.																									
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that when user A calls user B which is unreachable, the call is forwarded to user C.</p> <p>Ensure that User A receives a 181 Call Is Being Forwarded message containing a Privacy header with value "id" and not containing a P-Asserted-Identity indicating the URI of user B and not containing a History-Info header (with CDIV related cause value) indicating the URI of user B or user A.</p>																									
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																									
Comments:	<table style="width:100%; border:none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align:left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align:center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align:right;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align:center;">→</td> <td style="text-align:right;">INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded</td> <td style="text-align:center;">←</td> <td style="text-align:right;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align:center;">←</td> <td style="text-align:right;">180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align:center;">←</td> <td style="text-align:right;">200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align:center;">→</td> <td style="text-align:right;">ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align:center;">→</td> <td style="text-align:right;">BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align:center;">←</td> <td style="text-align:right;">200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA C	INVITE	→	INVITE	181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←		180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←	200 OK INVITE	ACK	→	ACK	BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA C																								
INVITE	→	INVITE																								
181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←																									
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																								
200 OK INVITE	←	200 OK INVITE																								
ACK	→	ACK																								
BYE	→	BYE																								
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																								

SSS_XXSSCFNRc04	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.4																									
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFNRc.																									
Configuration:	<p>The user B has subscribed to CFNRc and has not activated TIR</p> <p>Subscription options: Originating user receives notification that his communication has been diverted = Yes Served user allows the presentation of diverted to URI to originating user in diversion notification = Yes Served user allows the presentation of his/her URI to originating user in diversion notification = Yes</p>																									
Selection criteria:	CFNRc supported.																									
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that when user A calls user B which is unreachable, the call is forwarded to user C.</p> <p>Ensure that User A receives a 181 Call Is Being Forwarded message containing a P-Asserted-Identity indicating the URI of user B and containing a History-Info header</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • including a first entry with the hi-targeted-to-URI of user B, index = 1, cause param = 503 and • including a second entry with the hi-targeted-to-URI of user C, index = 1.1 																									
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																									
Comments:	<table style="width:100%; border:none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align:left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align:center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align:right;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align:center;">→</td> <td style="text-align:right;">INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded</td> <td style="text-align:center;">←</td> <td style="text-align:right;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align:center;">←</td> <td style="text-align:right;">180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align:center;">←</td> <td style="text-align:right;">200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align:center;">→</td> <td style="text-align:right;">ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align:center;">→</td> <td style="text-align:right;">BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align:center;">←</td> <td style="text-align:right;">200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA C	INVITE	→	INVITE	181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←		180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←	200 OK INVITE	ACK	→	ACK	BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA C																								
INVITE	→	INVITE																								
181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←																									
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																								
200 OK INVITE	←	200 OK INVITE																								
ACK	→	ACK																								
BYE	→	BYE																								
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																								

SSS_XXSSCFNRc05	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.2.2																								
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFNRc.																								
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CFNRc and has not activated OIR Subscription options: Served user allows the presentation of his/her URI to diverted-to user = Yes																								
Selection criteria:	CFNRc supported.																								
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B which is unreachable, the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that User C receives an INVITE message containing a History-Info header including an entry (with CDIV related cause value) with the hi-targeted-to-URI of user B.																								
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																								
Comments:																									
<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA C	INVITE	→	INVITE	181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←		180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←	200 OK INVITE	ACK	→	ACK	BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA C																							
INVITE	→	INVITE																							
181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←																								
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																							
200 OK INVITE	←	200 OK INVITE																							
ACK	→	ACK																							
BYE	→	BYE																							
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																							

6.2.6.5 CFNL

SSS_XXSSCFNL01	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.5.1																																																
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFNL.																																																
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CFNL and CDIVN																																																
Selection criteria:	CFNL and CDIVN supported.																																																
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B which is not logged in, the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that in the active call state the voice transfer on the media channels is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters). Ensure that User B, having activated the CDIVN service, receives a NOTIFY request indicating the call diversion.																																																
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																																																
Comments:																																																	
<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA B</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> Activation CDIVN ← SUBSCRIBE → 200 OK SUBSCRIBE → NOTIFY ← 200 OK NOTIFY Log off User B </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication diversion is performed</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Log in User B → NOTIFY ← 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C		Activation CDIVN ← SUBSCRIBE → 200 OK SUBSCRIBE → NOTIFY ← 200 OK NOTIFY Log off User B			INVITE	→				Communication diversion is performed			181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←		→ INVITE	180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→		→ ACK		Communication			BYE	→		→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE		Log in User B → NOTIFY ← 200 OK NOTIFY		
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C																																														
	Activation CDIVN ← SUBSCRIBE → 200 OK SUBSCRIBE → NOTIFY ← 200 OK NOTIFY Log off User B																																																
INVITE	→																																																
	Communication diversion is performed																																																
181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←		→ INVITE																																														
180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing																																														
200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE																																														
ACK	→		→ ACK																																														
	Communication																																																
BYE	→		→ BYE																																														
200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE																																														
	Log in User B → NOTIFY ← 200 OK NOTIFY																																																

SSS__XXSSCFNL02	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.4																						
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFNL.																						
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CFNL Subscription options: Originating user receives notification that his communication has been diverted = No																						
Selection criteria:	CFNL supported.																						
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B which is not logged in, the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that User A does not receive a 181 Call Is Being Forwarded message.																						
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																						
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA C	INVITE	→	INVITE	180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←	200 OK INVITE	ACK	→	ACK	BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA C																					
INVITE	→	INVITE																					
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																					
200 OK INVITE	←	200 OK INVITE																					
ACK	→	ACK																					
BYE	→	BYE																					
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																					

SSS__XXSSCFNL03	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.4																									
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFNL.																									
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CFNL and has not activated TIR Subscription options: Originating user receives notification that his communication has been diverted = Yes Served user allows the presentation of diverted to URI to originating user in diversion notification = No Served user allows the presentation of his/her URI to originating user in diversion notification = No																									
Selection criteria:	CFNL supported.																									
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B which is not logged in, the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that User A receives a 181 Call Is Being Forwarded message containing a Privacy header with value "id" and not containing a P-Asserted-Identity indicating the URI of user B and not containing a History-Info header (with CDIV related cause value) indicating the URI of user B or user A.																									
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																									
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA C	INVITE	→	INVITE	181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←		180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←	200 OK INVITE	ACK	→	ACK	BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA C																								
INVITE	→	INVITE																								
181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←																									
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																								
200 OK INVITE	←	200 OK INVITE																								
ACK	→	ACK																								
BYE	→	BYE																								
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																								

SSS__XXSSCFNL04	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.4																									
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFNL.																									
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CFNL and has not activated TIR Subscription options: Originating user receives notification that his communication has been diverted = Yes Served user allows the presentation of diverted to URI to originating user in diversion notification = Yes Served user allows the presentation of his/her URI to originating user in diversion notification = Yes																									
Selection criteria:	CFNL supported.																									
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B which is not logged in, the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that User A receives a 181 Call Is Being Forwarded message containing a P-Asserted-Identity indicating the URI of user B and containing a History-Info header <ul style="list-style-type: none"> including a first entry with the hi-targeted-to-URI of user B, index = 1, cause param = 404 and including a second entry with the hi-targeted-to-URI of user C, index = 1.1 																									
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																									
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA C	INVITE	→	INVITE	181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←		180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←	200 OK INVITE	ACK	→	ACK	BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA C																								
INVITE	→	INVITE																								
181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←																									
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																								
200 OK INVITE	←	200 OK INVITE																								
ACK	→	ACK																								
BYE	→	BYE																								
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																								

SSS__XXSSCFNL05	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.2.2																									
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFNL.																									
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CFNL and has not activated OIR Subscription options: Served user allows the presentation of his/her URI to diverted-to user = Yes																									
Selection criteria:	CFNL supported.																									
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B which is not logged in, the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that User C receives an INVITE message containing a History-Info header (with CDIV related cause value) including an entry with the hi-targeted-to-URI of user B.																									
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																									
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA C	INVITE	→	INVITE	181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←		180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←	200 OK INVITE	ACK	→	ACK	BYE	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA C																								
INVITE	→	INVITE																								
181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←																									
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																								
200 OK INVITE	←	200 OK INVITE																								
ACK	→	ACK																								
BYE	→	BYE																								
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																								

6.2.6.6 CD

6.2.6.6.1 CD Immediate

SSS XXSSCD01	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.5																																																																																																			
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFB.																																																																																																			
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CD, CDIVN is not activated Subscription options: Served user receives indication that a communication has been forwarded = Yes																																																																																																			
Selection criteria:	CD supported.																																																																																																			
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B which deflects the communication towards user C immediately (i.e. before alerting starts), the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that in the active call state the voice transfer on the media channels is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters). Ensure that User B receives a MESSAGE request indicating the call diversion.																																																																																																			
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																																																																																																			
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 30%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">SIP UA B</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>302 Moved Temporarily</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Communication diversion is performed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>MESSAGE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK MESSAGE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A		SUT		SIP UA B		SIP UA C	INVITE	→		→	INVITE						←	302 Moved Temporarily						→	ACK					Communication diversion is performed					181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←				→	INVITE				→	MESSAGE						←	200 OK MESSAGE			180 Ringing	←				←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←				←	200 OK INVITE	ACK	→				→	ACK			Communication					BYE	→				→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←				←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A		SUT		SIP UA B		SIP UA C																																																																																														
INVITE	→		→	INVITE																																																																																																
			←	302 Moved Temporarily																																																																																																
			→	ACK																																																																																																
		Communication diversion is performed																																																																																																		
181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←				→	INVITE																																																																																														
			→	MESSAGE																																																																																																
			←	200 OK MESSAGE																																																																																																
180 Ringing	←				←	180 Ringing																																																																																														
200 OK INVITE	←				←	200 OK INVITE																																																																																														
ACK	→				→	ACK																																																																																														
		Communication																																																																																																		
BYE	→				→	BYE																																																																																														
200 OK BYE	←				←	200 OK BYE																																																																																														

SSS_XXSSCD02	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.5.1																																																																																		
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CFB.																																																																																		
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CD and CDIVN																																																																																		
Selection criteria:	CD and CDIVN supported.																																																																																		
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B which deflects the communication towards user C immediately (i.e. before alerting starts), the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that in the active call state the voice transfer on the media channels is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters). Ensure that User B, having activated the CDIVN service, receives a NOTIFY request indicating the call diversion.																																																																																		
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																																																																																		
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 25%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 25%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 25%;">SIP UA B</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 25%;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Start Activation CDIVN</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← SUBSCRIBE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK SUBSCRIBE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ NOTIFY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">End Activation CDIVN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 302 Moved Temporarily</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Communication diversion is performed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ NOTIFY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C		Start Activation CDIVN					← SUBSCRIBE				→ 200 OK SUBSCRIBE				→ NOTIFY				← 200 OK NOTIFY			End Activation CDIVN			INVITE	→	→ INVITE				← 302 Moved Temporarily				→ ACK			Communication diversion is performed			181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←		→ INVITE			→ NOTIFY				← 200 OK NOTIFY		180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→		→ ACK		Communication			BYE	→		→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C																																																																																
	Start Activation CDIVN																																																																																		
		← SUBSCRIBE																																																																																	
		→ 200 OK SUBSCRIBE																																																																																	
		→ NOTIFY																																																																																	
		← 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																	
	End Activation CDIVN																																																																																		
INVITE	→	→ INVITE																																																																																	
		← 302 Moved Temporarily																																																																																	
		→ ACK																																																																																	
	Communication diversion is performed																																																																																		
181 Call Is Being Forwarded (optional)	←		→ INVITE																																																																																
		→ NOTIFY																																																																																	
		← 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																	
180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing																																																																																
200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE																																																																																
ACK	→		→ ACK																																																																																
	Communication																																																																																		
BYE	→		→ BYE																																																																																
200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE																																																																																

SSS_XXSSCD03	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.4																																														
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CD.																																														
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CD Subscription options: Originating user receives notification that his communication has been diverted = No																																														
Selection criteria:	CD supported.																																														
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B which deflects the communication towards user C immediately (i.e. before alerting starts), the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that User A does not receive a 181 Call Is Being Forwarded message.																																														
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																																														
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 25%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 25%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 25%;">SIP UA B</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 25%;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 302 Moved Temporarily</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Communication deflection is performed</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C	INVITE	→	→ INVITE				← 302 Moved Temporarily				→ ACK			Communication deflection is performed						→ INVITE	180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→		→ ACK	BYE	→		→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C																																												
INVITE	→	→ INVITE																																													
		← 302 Moved Temporarily																																													
		→ ACK																																													
	Communication deflection is performed																																														
			→ INVITE																																												
180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing																																												
200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE																																												
ACK	→		→ ACK																																												
BYE	→		→ BYE																																												
200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE																																												

SSS__XXSSCD04	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.4																																					
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CD.																																					
Configuration:	<p>The user B has subscribed to CD and has not activated TIR</p> <p>Subscription options: Originating user receives notification that his communication has been diverted = Yes Served user allows the presentation of diverted to URI to originating user in diversion notification = No Served user allows the presentation of his/her URI to originating user in diversion notification = No</p>																																					
Selection criteria:	CD supported.																																					
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that when user A calls user B which deflects the communication towards user C immediately (i.e. before alerting starts), the call is forwarded to user C.</p> <p>Ensure that User A receives a 181 Call Is Being Forwarded message containing a Privacy header with value "id" and not containing a P-Asserted-Identity indicating the URI of user B and not containing a History-Info header indicating the URI of user B or user A.</p>																																					
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																																					
Comments:	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 30%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 30%;">SIP UA B</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 30%;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ INVITE ← 302 Moved Temporarily → ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Communication deflection is performed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C	INVITE	→	→ INVITE ← 302 Moved Temporarily → ACK		Communication deflection is performed				181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←		→ INVITE	180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→		→ ACK	BYE	→		→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C																																			
INVITE	→	→ INVITE ← 302 Moved Temporarily → ACK																																				
Communication deflection is performed																																						
181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←		→ INVITE																																			
180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing																																			
200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE																																			
ACK	→		→ ACK																																			
BYE	→		→ BYE																																			
200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE																																			

SSS_XXSSCD05	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.4																																					
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CD.																																					
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CD and has not activated TIR Subscription options: Originating user receives notification that his communication has been diverted = Yes Served user allows the presentation of diverted to URI to originating user in diversion notification = Yes Served user allows the presentation of his/her URI to originating user in diversion notification = Yes																																					
Selection criteria:	CD supported.																																					
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B which deflects the communication towards user C immediately (i.e. before alerting starts), the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that User A receives a 181 Call Is Being Forwarded message containing a P-Asserted-Identity indicating the URI of user B and containing a History-Info header <ul style="list-style-type: none"> including a first entry with the hi-targeted-to-URI of user B, index = 1, cause param = 480 and including a second entry with the hi-targeted-to-URI of user C, index = 1.1 NOTE: "index of these new H-I entries may be different if other entries have been added to H-I header."																																					
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																																					
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SIP UA B</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE ← 302 Moved Temporarily → ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Communication deflection is performed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C	INVITE	→	→ INVITE ← 302 Moved Temporarily → ACK		Communication deflection is performed				181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←		→ INVITE	180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→		→ ACK	BYE	→		→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C																																			
INVITE	→	→ INVITE ← 302 Moved Temporarily → ACK																																				
Communication deflection is performed																																						
181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←		→ INVITE																																			
180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing																																			
200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE																																			
ACK	→		→ ACK																																			
BYE	→		→ BYE																																			
200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE																																			

SSS_XXSSCD06	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.2.2																																					
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CD.																																					
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CD and has not activated OIR Subscription options: Served user allows the presentation of his/her URI to diverted-to user = Yes																																					
Selection criteria:	CD supported.																																					
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B which deflects the communication towards user C immediately (i.e. before alerting starts), the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that User C receives an INVITE message containing a History-Info header (with CDIV related cause value) including an entry with the hi-targeted-to-URI of user B.																																					
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																																					
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SIP UA B</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE ← 302 Moved Temporarily → ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Communication deflection is performed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>181 Call Is Being Forwarded</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C	INVITE	→	→ INVITE ← 302 Moved Temporarily → ACK		Communication deflection is performed				181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←		→ INVITE	180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→		→ ACK	BYE	→		→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C																																			
INVITE	→	→ INVITE ← 302 Moved Temporarily → ACK																																				
Communication deflection is performed																																						
181 Call Is Being Forwarded	←		→ INVITE																																			
180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing																																			
200 OK INVITE	←		← 200 OK INVITE																																			
ACK	→		→ ACK																																			
BYE	→		→ BYE																																			
200 OK BYE	←		← 200 OK BYE																																			

6.2.6.6.2 CD during alerting

SSS__XXSSCD07	CDIV reference to: TS 124 504 [12], clause 4.5.2.6.4																																																																																					
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CD.																																																																																					
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CD Subscription options: Originating user receives notification that his communication has been diverted = No																																																																																					
Selection criteria:	CD supported.																																																																																					
Test purpose:	Ensure that when user A calls user B which deflects the communication towards user C during alerting, the call is forwarded to user C. Ensure that User A does not receive a 181 Call Is Being Forwarded message.																																																																																					
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT																																																																																					
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 25%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">SIP UA B</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>302 Moved Temporarily</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Communication deflection is performed</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A		SUT		SIP UA B		SIP UA C	INVITE	→		→	INVITE			180 Ringing	←		←	180 Ringing						←	302 Moved Temporarily						→	ACK					Communication deflection is performed										→	INVITE						←	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←				←	200 OK INVITE	ACK	→				→	ACK	BYE	→				→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←				←	200 OK BYE
SIP UA A		SUT		SIP UA B		SIP UA C																																																																																
INVITE	→		→	INVITE																																																																																		
180 Ringing	←		←	180 Ringing																																																																																		
			←	302 Moved Temporarily																																																																																		
			→	ACK																																																																																		
		Communication deflection is performed																																																																																				
					→	INVITE																																																																																
					←	180 Ringing																																																																																
200 OK INVITE	←				←	200 OK INVITE																																																																																
ACK	→				→	ACK																																																																																
BYE	→				→	BYE																																																																																
200 OK BYE	←				←	200 OK BYE																																																																																

6.2.7 Test purposes for CONF

6.2.7.1 Conference creation

SSS_XXSSCONF_CRE_001	CONF reference to: TS 124 147 [19], clauses 5.2.1, 5.3.1.3
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CONF_CRE.
Configuration:	CONF
Selection criteria:	Conference creation by Three-way session creation. REFER request to the user, Conference event package is subscribed.
Test purpose:	<p>Creation of the conference Ensure that, when User A sends an INVITE request with request URI set to a valid <i>conference factory URI</i>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A receives a 200 OK SIP response from the <i>conference focus</i> containing "isfocus" feature parameter in Contact header. User A shall store the content of the receive Contact header as the <i>conference URI</i>. • User A sends an ACK SIP request. • User A sends a SUBSCRIBE request with request URI set to the <i>conference URI</i> (previously stored) and the Event header set to "conference". • User A receives a 200 OK SIP response to the SUBSCRIBE request. • User A receives a NOTIFY request (on the same dialog of the SUBSCRIBE previously sent) with the Event header set to "conference". • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. <p>Inviting users to the conference For each active SIP session, User A sends a REFER request to the remote user (User B or User C) with request URI set to the URI of the address of the remote user and Refer-To header set to the <i>conference URI</i> previously stored (the parameter "method" set to INVITE in the Refer-To header can be included or omitted):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remote user receives a REFER request containing the Refer-To header set to the <i>conference URI</i>. • Remote user sends a 202 Accepted SIP response to the REFER request. • User A receives a 202 Accepted SIP response to the REFER request. • Remote user sends an INVITE request with request URI set to <i>conference URI</i> to the conference focus. • Remote user sends a NOTIFY request to the User A (on the same dialog of the REFER previously received) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying. • User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying. • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. • Remote user receives a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. • Remote user receives a 200 OK SIP response to the INVITE request from the conference focus. • Remote user sends an ACK to the conference focus. • Remote user sends a NOTIFY request to the User A (on the same dialog of the REFER previously received) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK. • User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK. • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. • Remote user receives a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. • User A sends a BYE request to the remote user in order to release the active SIP session between the user A and the remote user. • Remote user receives a BYE request from user A. • Remote user sends a 200 OK SIP response to the BYE request. • User A receives a 200 OK SIP response to the BYE request. • User A receives a NOTIFY from the conference focus (on the same dialog of the SUBSCRIBE previously sent). • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. <p>NOTE: Additionally, User A may include the Referred-By header to the REFER and set it to his SIP URI.</p>

Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User A was participating in two SIP sessions (one with User B and the other with User C). The SIP session between User A and User B was previously put on HOLD by User A. 																																																																																								
SIP Parameter values:	<p>Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;</p> <p>SIP header values:</p> <p>INVITE: Request URI contains the <i>conference factory URI</i></p> <p>200 OK: "isfocus" feature parameter indicated in Contact header field <i>conference URI</i> contains in the Contact header field</p> <p>SUBSCRIBE: Request URI contains the <i>conference URI</i>, Event header contains "conference"</p> <p>REFER: Refer-to header contains the conference URI</p> <p>NOTIFY : Event header contains conference; Subscription-State header contains active, application/conference-info+xml contains connected, dialled-in</p> <p>NOTIFY 1: Event header contains refer; Subscription-State header contains active, Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying</p> <p>NOTIFY 2: Event header contains refer; Subscription-State header contains terminated, Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK</p> <p>NOTIFY 3: Event header contains conference; Subscription-State header contains active, application/conference-info+xml contains connected, dialled-in</p> <p>NOTIFY 4: Event header contains refer; Subscription-State header contains active, Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying</p> <p>NOTIFY 5: Event header contains refer; Subscription-State header contains terminated, Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK</p> <p>NOTIFY 6: Event header contains conference; Subscription-State header contains active, application/conference-info+xml contains connected, dialled-in</p>																																																																																								
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Focus</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SIP UA B</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 200 OK (recvonly)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>← 200 OK (INVITE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Conference creation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SUBSCRIBE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>SUBSCRIBE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>NOTIFY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY)</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	SIP UA A	Focus	SIP UA B	SIP UA C	Establishment of session #1				INVITE	→	→ INVITE		180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing		200 OK (INVITE)	←	← 200 OK (INVITE)		ACK	→	→ ACK		INVITE (sendonly)	→	→ INVITE (sendonly)		200 OK (recvonly)	←	← 200 OK (recvonly)		ACK	→	→ ACK		Establishment of session #2				INVITE	→		→ INVITE	180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing	200 OK (INVITE)	←		← 200 OK (INVITE)	ACK	→		→ ACK	Conference creation				INVITE	→	INVITE		200 OK (INVITE)	←	200 OK (INVITE)		ACK	→	ACK		SUBSCRIBE	→	SUBSCRIBE		200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)	←	200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)		NOTIFY	←	NOTIFY		200 OK (NOTIFY)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY)	
SIP UA A	Focus	SIP UA B	SIP UA C																																																																																						
Establishment of session #1																																																																																									
INVITE	→	→ INVITE																																																																																							
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																																																																																							
200 OK (INVITE)	←	← 200 OK (INVITE)																																																																																							
ACK	→	→ ACK																																																																																							
INVITE (sendonly)	→	→ INVITE (sendonly)																																																																																							
200 OK (recvonly)	←	← 200 OK (recvonly)																																																																																							
ACK	→	→ ACK																																																																																							
Establishment of session #2																																																																																									
INVITE	→		→ INVITE																																																																																						
180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing																																																																																						
200 OK (INVITE)	←		← 200 OK (INVITE)																																																																																						
ACK	→		→ ACK																																																																																						
Conference creation																																																																																									
INVITE	→	INVITE																																																																																							
200 OK (INVITE)	←	200 OK (INVITE)																																																																																							
ACK	→	ACK																																																																																							
SUBSCRIBE	→	SUBSCRIBE																																																																																							
200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)	←	200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)																																																																																							
NOTIFY	←	NOTIFY																																																																																							
200 OK (NOTIFY)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY)																																																																																							

Inviting UA B to the conference		
REFER	→	→ REFER
202 Accepted	←	← 202 Accepted
		INVITE ←
NOTIFY 1	←	← NOTIFY 1
200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 1)
		200 OK →
		ACK ←
NOTIFY 2	←	← NOTIFY 2
200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 2)
BYE	→	→ BYE
200 OK (BYE)	←	← 200 OK (BYE)
NOTIFY 3	←	← NOTIFY 3
200 OK (NOTIFY 3)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 3)
Inviting UA C to the conference		
REFER	→	→ REFER
202 Accepted	←	← 202 Accepted
		INVITE ←
NOTIFY 4	←	← NOTIFY 4
200 OK (NOTIFY 4)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 4)
		200 OK →
		ACK ←
NOTIFY 5	←	← NOTIFY 5
200 OK (NOTIFY 5)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 5)
BYE	→	→ BYE
200 OK (BYE)	←	← 200 OK (BYE)
NOTIFY 6	←	← NOTIFY 6
200 OK (NOTIFY 6)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 6)

SSS_XXSSCONF _CRE_002	CONF reference to: TS 124 147 [19], clauses 5.2.1, 5.3.1.3	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CONF_CRE.	
Configuration:	CONF	
Selection criteria:	Conference creation by Three-way session creation. REFER request to the user, Conference event package not subscribed.	
Test purpose:	<p>Creation of the conference Ensure that, when User A sends an INVITE request with request URI set to a valid <i>conference factory URI</i>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A receives a 200 OK SIP response from the <i>conference focus</i> containing "isfocus" feature parameter in Contact header. User A shall store the content of the receive Contact header as the <i>conference URI</i>. • User A sends an ACK SIP request. <p>Inviting users to the conference For each active SIP session, User A sends a REFER request to the remote user (User B or User C) with request URI set to the URI of the address of the remote user and Refer-To header set to the <i>conference URI</i> previously stored (the parameter "method" set to INVITE in the Refer-To header can be included or omitted):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remote user receives a REFER request containing the Refer-To header set to the <i>conference URI</i>. • Remote user sends a 202 Accepted SIP response to the REFER request. • User A receives a 202 Accepted SIP response to the REFER request. • Remote user sends an INVITE request with request URI set to <i>conference URI</i> to the conference focus. • Remote user sends a NOTIFY request to the User A (on the same dialog of the REFER previously received) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying. • User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying. • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. • Remote user receives a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. • Remote user receives a 200 OK SIP response to the INVITE request from the conference focus. • Remote user sends an ACK to the conference focus. • Remote user sends a NOTIFY request to the User A (on the same dialog of the REFER previously received) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK. • User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK. • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. • Remote user receives a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. • User A sends a BYE request to the remote user in order to release the active SIP session between the user A and the remote user. • Remote user receives a BYE request from user A. • Remote user sends a 200 OK SIP response to the BYE request. • User A receives a 200 OK SIP response to the BYE request. <p>NOTE: Additionally, User A may include the Referred-By header to the REFER and set it to his SIP URI.</p>	
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A was participating in two SIP sessions (one with User B and the other with User C). • The SIP session between User A and User B was previously put on HOLD by User A. 	

SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; SIP header values: INVITE: Request URI contains the <i>conference factory URI</i> . 200 OK: "isfocus" feature parameter indicated in Contact header field conference URI contains in the Contact header field. REFER: Refer-to header contains the <i>conference URI</i> . NOTIFY 1: Event header contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains active , Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying. NOTIFY 2: Event header contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains terminated , Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK . NOTIFY 3: Event header contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains active , Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying . NOTIFY 4: Event header contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains terminated , Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK .
-----------------------	---

Comments:		Focus	SIP UA B	SIP UA C
Establishment of session #1				
INVITE	→		→ INVITE	
180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing	
200 OK (INVITE)	←		← 200 OK (INVITE)	
ACK	→		→ ACK	
INVITE (sendonly)	→		→ INVITE (sendonly)	
200 OK (recvonly)	←		← 200 OK (recvonly)	
ACK	→		→ ACK	
Establishment of session #2				
INVITE	→			→ INVITE
180 Ringing	←			← 180 Ringing
200 OK (INVITE)	←			← 200 OK (INVITE)
ACK	→			→ ACK
Conference creation				
INVITE	→	INVITE		
200 OK (INVITE)	←	200 OK (INVITE)		
ACK	→	ACK		
Inviting UA B to the conference				
REFER	→		→ REFER	
202 Accepted	←		← 202 Accepted	
		INVITE	← INVITE	
NOTIFY 1	←		← NOTIFY 1	
200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	→		→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	
		200 OK	→ 200 OK (INVITE)	
		ACK	← ACK	
NOTIFY 2	←		← NOTIFY 2	
200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	→		→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	
BYE	→		→ BYE	
200 OK (BYE)	←		← 200 OK (BYE)	
Inviting UA C to the conference				
REFER	→			→ REFER
202 Accepted	←			← 202 Accepted
		INVITE	←	← INVITE
NOTIFY 3	←			← NOTIFY 3
200 OK (NOTIFY 3)	→			→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 3)
		200 OK	→	→ 200 OK
		ACK	←	← ACK
NOTIFY 4	←			← NOTIFY 4
200 OK (NOTIFY 4)	→			→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 4)
BYE	→			→ BYE
200 OK (BYE)	←			← 200 OK (BYE)

SSS_XXSSCONF_CRE_003	CONF reference to: TS 124 147 [19], clauses 5.2.1, 5.3.1.3	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CONF_CRE.	
Configuration:	CONF	
Selection criteria:	Conference creation by Three-way session creation. REFER request to the conference focus, Conference event package subscribed.	
Test purpose:	<p>Creation of the conference Ensure that, when User A sends an INVITE request with request URI set to a valid <i>conference factory URI</i>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A receives a 200 OK SIP response from the <i>conference focus</i> containing "isfocus" feature parameter in Contact header. User A shall store the content of the receive Contact header as the <i>conference URI</i>. • User A sends an ACK SIP request. • User A sends a SUBSCRIBE request with request URI set to the <i>conference URI</i> (previously stored) and the Event header set to "conference". • User A receives a 200 OK SIP response to the SUBSCRIBE request. • User A receives a NOTIFY request (on the same dialog of the SUBSCRIBE previously sent) with the Event header set to "conference". • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. <p>Inviting users to the conference For each active SIP session, User A sends a REFER request to the conference focus with request URI set to the <i>conference URI</i> previously stored and Refer-To header set to the SIP URI of the remote user (the parameter "method" set to INVITE in the Refer-To header can be included or omitted):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A receives a 202 Accepted SIP response to the REFER request. • Remote user receives an INVITE request from the conference focus to be invited to the conference. • User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying. • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. • Remote user sends a 200 OK SIP response to the INVITE request from the conference focus. • Remote user receives an ACK from the conference focus. • User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK. • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. • User A sends a BYE request to the remote user in order to release the active SIP session between the user A and the remote user. • Remote user receives a BYE request from user A. • Remote user sends a 200 OK SIP response to the BYE request. • User A receives a 200 OK SIP response to the BYE request. • User A receives a NOTIFY from the conference focus (on the same dialog of the SUBSCRIBE previously sent). • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. <p>NOTE: Additionally, User A may include the Referred-By header to the REFER and set it to his SIP URI.</p>	
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A was participating in two SIP sessions (one with User B and the other with User C). • The SIP session between User A and User B was previously put on HOLD by User A. 	

SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; SIP header values: INVITE: Request URI contains the <i>conference factory URI</i> . 200 OK: "isfocus" feature parameter indicated in Contact header field conference URI contains in the Contact header field. SUBSCRIBE: Request URI contains the <i>conference URI</i> . REFER 1: Refer-to header contains the SIP URI of the UA B . NOTIFY: Event header contains conference; Subscription-State header contains active, application/conference-info+xml contains connected, dialled-in NOTIFY 1: Event header contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains active , Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying . NOTIFY 2: Event header contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains terminated , Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK . NOTIFY 3: Event header contains conference ; Subscription-State header contains active , application/conference-info+xml contains connected, dialled-out. REFER 2: Refer-to header contains the URI of the UA C . NOTIFY 4: Event header contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains active , Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying . NOTIFY 5: Event header contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains terminated , Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK . NOTIFY 6: Event contains conference ; Subscription-State contains active application/conference-info+xml contains connected, dialled-out.		
Comments:			
SIP UA A	Focus	SIP UA B	SIP UA C
Establishment of session #1			
INVITE	→	→	INVITE
180 Ringing	←	←	180 Ringing
200 OK (INVITE)	←	←	200 OK (INVITE)
ACK	→	→	ACK
INVITE (sendonly)	→	→	INVITE(sendonly)
200 OK (recvonly)	←	←	200 OK (recvonly)
ACK	→	→	ACK
Establishment of session #2			
INVITE	→		→
180 Ringing	←		←
200 OK (INVITE)	←		←
ACK	→		→
Conference creation			
INVITE	→	INVITE	
200 OK (INVITE)	←	200 OK (INVITE)	
ACK	→	ACK	
SUBSCRIBE	→	SUBSCRIBE	
200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)	←	200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)	
NOTIFY	←	NOTIFY	
200 OK (NOTIFY)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY)	
Inviting UA B to the conference			
REFER 1	→	REFER 1	
202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted	
		INVITE →	INVITE
NOTIFY 1	←	NOTIFY 1	
200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	
		200 OK (INVITE) ←	200 OK (INVITE)
		ACK →	ACK
NOTIFY 2	←	NOTIFY 2	
200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	
BYE	→		→
200 OK (BYE)	←		←
NOTIFY 3	←	NOTIFY 3	
200 OK (NOTIFY 3)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 3)	

Inviting UA C to the conference			
REFER 2	→	REFER 2	
202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted	
		INVITE →	→ INVITE
NOTIFY 4	←	NOTIFY 4	
200 OK (NOTIFY 4)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 4)	
		200 OK (INVITE) ←	← 200 OK (INVITE)
		ACK →	→ ACK
NOTIFY 5	←	NOTIFY 5	
200 OK (NOTIFY 5)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 5)	
BYE	→		→ BYE
200 OK (BYE)	←		← 200 OK (BYE)
NOTIFY 6	←	NOTIFY 6	
200 OK (NOTIFY 6)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 6)	

SSS_XXSSCONF_ CRE_004	CONF reference to: TS 124 147 [19], clauses 5.2.1, 5.3.1.3
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CONF_CRE.
Configuration:	CONF
Selection criteria:	Conference creation by Three-way session creation. REFER request to the focus, Conference event package not subscribed.
Test purpose:	<p>Creation of the conference</p> <p>Ensure that, when User A sends an INVITE request with request URI set to a valid <i>conference factory URI</i>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> User A receives a 200 OK SIP response from the <i>conference focus</i> containing "isfocus" feature parameter in Contact header. User A shall store the content of the receive Contact header as the <i>conference URI</i>. User A sends an ACK SIP request. <p>Inviting users to the conference</p> <p>For each active SIP session, User A sends a REFER request to the conference focus with request URI set to the <i>conference URI</i> previously stored and Refer-To header set to the SIP URI of the remote user (the parameter "method" set to INVITE in the Refer-To header can be included or omitted):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> User A receives a 202 Accepted SIP response to the REFER request. Remote user receives an INVITE request from the conference focus to be invited to the conference. User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying. User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. Remote user sends a 200 OK SIP response to the INVITE request from the conference focus. Remote user receives an ACK from the conference focus. User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK. User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. User A sends a BYE request to the remote user in order to release the active SIP session between the user A and the remote user. Remote user receives a BYE request from user A. Remote user sends a 200 OK SIP response to the BYE request. User A receives a 200 OK SIP response to the BYE request. <p>NOTE: Additionally, User A may include the Referred-By header to the REFER and set it to his SIP URI.</p>

Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User A was participating in two SIP sessions (one with User B and the other with User C). The SIP session between User A and User B was previously put on HOLD by User A. 																																																																																																																																																																								
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; SIP header values: INVITE: Request URI contains the <i>conference factory URI</i> . 200 OK: "isfocus" feature parameter indicated in Contact header field conference URI contains in the Contact header field. REFER 1: Refer-to header contains the SIP URI of the UA B . NOTIFY 1: Event header contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains active , Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying . NOTIFY 2: Event header contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains terminated , Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK . REFER 2: Refer-to header contains the URI of the UA C . NOTIFY 3: Event header contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains active , Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying . NOTIFY 4: Event header contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains terminated , Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK .																																																																																																																																																																								
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Focus</th> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA B</th> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 200 OK (recvonly)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>← 200 OK (INVITE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Conference creation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Inviting UA B to the conference</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>REFER 1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE → INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>NOTIFY 1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY 1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY 1)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK (INVITE) ← 200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK → ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY 2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>NOTIFY 2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY 2)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY 2)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>← 200 OK (BYE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Inviting UA C to the conference</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>REFER 2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE →</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY 3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>NOTIFY 3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY 3)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY 3)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK (INVITE) ←</td> <td>← 200 OK (INVITE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK →</td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY 4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>NOTIFY 4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY 4)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY 4)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>← 200 OK (BYE)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	SIP UA A	Focus	SIP UA B	SIP UA C	Establishment of session #1				INVITE	→	→ INVITE		180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing		200 OK (INVITE)	←	← 200 OK (INVITE)		ACK	→	→ ACK		INVITE (sendonly)	→	→ INVITE (sendonly)		200 OK (recvonly)	←	← 200 OK (recvonly)		ACK	→	→ ACK		Establishment of session #2				INVITE	→		→ INVITE	180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing	200 OK (INVITE)	←		← 200 OK (INVITE)	ACK	→		→ ACK	Conference creation				INVITE	→	INVITE		200 OK (INVITE)	←	200 OK (INVITE)		ACK	→	ACK		Inviting UA B to the conference				REFER 1	→	REFER 1		202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted				INVITE → INVITE		NOTIFY 1	←	NOTIFY 1		200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 1)				200 OK (INVITE) ← 200 OK (INVITE)				ACK → ACK		NOTIFY 2	←	NOTIFY 2		200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 2)		BYE	→		→ BYE	200 OK (BYE)	←		← 200 OK (BYE)	Inviting UA C to the conference				REFER 2	→	REFER 2		202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted				INVITE →	→ INVITE	NOTIFY 3	←	NOTIFY 3		200 OK (NOTIFY 3)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 3)				200 OK (INVITE) ←	← 200 OK (INVITE)			ACK →	→ ACK	NOTIFY 4	←	NOTIFY 4		200 OK (NOTIFY 4)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 4)		BYE	→		→ BYE	200 OK (BYE)	←		← 200 OK (BYE)
SIP UA A	Focus	SIP UA B	SIP UA C																																																																																																																																																																						
Establishment of session #1																																																																																																																																																																									
INVITE	→	→ INVITE																																																																																																																																																																							
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																																																																																																																																																																							
200 OK (INVITE)	←	← 200 OK (INVITE)																																																																																																																																																																							
ACK	→	→ ACK																																																																																																																																																																							
INVITE (sendonly)	→	→ INVITE (sendonly)																																																																																																																																																																							
200 OK (recvonly)	←	← 200 OK (recvonly)																																																																																																																																																																							
ACK	→	→ ACK																																																																																																																																																																							
Establishment of session #2																																																																																																																																																																									
INVITE	→		→ INVITE																																																																																																																																																																						
180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing																																																																																																																																																																						
200 OK (INVITE)	←		← 200 OK (INVITE)																																																																																																																																																																						
ACK	→		→ ACK																																																																																																																																																																						
Conference creation																																																																																																																																																																									
INVITE	→	INVITE																																																																																																																																																																							
200 OK (INVITE)	←	200 OK (INVITE)																																																																																																																																																																							
ACK	→	ACK																																																																																																																																																																							
Inviting UA B to the conference																																																																																																																																																																									
REFER 1	→	REFER 1																																																																																																																																																																							
202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted																																																																																																																																																																							
		INVITE → INVITE																																																																																																																																																																							
NOTIFY 1	←	NOTIFY 1																																																																																																																																																																							
200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 1)																																																																																																																																																																							
		200 OK (INVITE) ← 200 OK (INVITE)																																																																																																																																																																							
		ACK → ACK																																																																																																																																																																							
NOTIFY 2	←	NOTIFY 2																																																																																																																																																																							
200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 2)																																																																																																																																																																							
BYE	→		→ BYE																																																																																																																																																																						
200 OK (BYE)	←		← 200 OK (BYE)																																																																																																																																																																						
Inviting UA C to the conference																																																																																																																																																																									
REFER 2	→	REFER 2																																																																																																																																																																							
202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted																																																																																																																																																																							
		INVITE →	→ INVITE																																																																																																																																																																						
NOTIFY 3	←	NOTIFY 3																																																																																																																																																																							
200 OK (NOTIFY 3)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 3)																																																																																																																																																																							
		200 OK (INVITE) ←	← 200 OK (INVITE)																																																																																																																																																																						
		ACK →	→ ACK																																																																																																																																																																						
NOTIFY 4	←	NOTIFY 4																																																																																																																																																																							
200 OK (NOTIFY 4)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 4)																																																																																																																																																																							
BYE	→		→ BYE																																																																																																																																																																						
200 OK (BYE)	←		← 200 OK (BYE)																																																																																																																																																																						

SSS_XXSSCONF_CRE_005	CONF reference to: TS 124 147 [19], clauses 5.2.1, 5.3.1.3
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CONF_CRE.
Configuration:	CONF
Selection criteria:	Conference creation by Three-way session creation. REFER request to the focus, Replaces method is used, Conference event package subscribed.
Test purpose:	<p>Creation of the conference Ensure that, when User A sends an INVITE request with request URI set to a valid <i>conference factory URI</i>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A receives a 200 OK SIP response from the <i>conference focus</i> containing "isfocus" feature parameter in Contact header. User A shall store the content of the receive Contact header as the <i>conference URI</i>. • User A sends an ACK SIP request. • User A sends a SUBSCRIBE request with request URI set to the <i>conference URI</i> (previously stored) and the Event header set to "conference". • User A receives a 200 OK SIP response to the SUBSCRIBE request. • User A receives a NOTIFY request (on the same dialog of the SUBSCRIBE previously sent) with the Event header set to "conference". • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. <p>Inviting users to the conference For each active SIP session, User A sends a REFER request to the conference focus with request URI set to the <i>conference URI</i> previously stored and Refer-To header set to the SIP URI of the remote user. Also, into the Refer-to header the replaces method is used in order to terminate the active SIP session between the user A and the remote user:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A receives a 202 Accepted SIP response to the REFER request. • Remote user receives an INVITE request from the conference focus to be invited to the conference. The INVITE contains the Replaces header with SIP dialog data ("Call-ID", "From" tag, "To" tag) to be replaced. • User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying. • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. • Remote user sends a 200 OK SIP response to the INVITE request from the conference focus. • Remote user receives an ACK from the conference focus. • User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK. • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. • Remote user sends a BYE request to the User A in order to release the active SIP session between the user A and the remote user. • User A receives a BYE request from remote user. • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the BYE request. • Remote user receives a 200 OK SIP response to the BYE request. • User A receives a NOTIFY from the conference focus (on the same dialog of the SUBSCRIBE previously sent). • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request.

Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User A was participating in two SIP sessions (one with User B and the other with User C). The SIP session between User A and User B was previously put on HOLD by User A. 																																																																																								
SIP Parameter values:	<p>Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;</p> <p>SIP header values:</p> <p>INVITE: Request URI contains the conference factory URI. 200 OK: "isfocus" feature parameter indicated in Contact header field conference URI contains in the Contact header field.</p> <p>NOTIFY: Event header contains conference; Subscription-State header contains active, application/conference-info+xml contains connected, dialled-in</p> <p>REFER 1: Refer-to header contains the SIP URI of the UA B. Refer-To: <sip: URI-B?Replaces=call-id1%3Bto-tagsession1%3Bfrom-tagSession1; method=INVITE>.</p> <p>NOTIFY 1: Event header contains refer; Subscription-State header contains active, Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying.</p> <p>NOTIFY 2: Event header contains refer; Subscription-State header contains terminated, Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK.</p> <p>NOTIFY 3: Event header contains conference; Subscription-State header contains active, application/conference-info+xml contains connected, dialled-out.</p> <p>BYE 1: Call-ID: call-id1/ To:; tag=session1/ From: ...;tag=Session1.</p> <p>REFER 2: Refer-to header contains the SIP URI of the UA C and Replaces header for session 2. Refer-To: <sip: URI-C?Replaces=call-id2%3Bto-tagsession2%3Bfrom-tagSession2; method=INVITE>.</p> <p>NOTIFY 4: Event header contains refer; Subscription-State header contains active, Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying.</p> <p>NOTIFY 5: Event header contains refer; Subscription-State header contains terminated, Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK.</p> <p>NOTIFY 6: Event contains conference; Subscription-State contains active application/conference-info+xml contains connected, dialled-out.</p> <p>BYE 2: Call-ID: call-id2/ To:; tag=session2/ From: ...;tag=Session2.</p>																																																																																								
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Focus</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SIP UA B</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 180 Ringing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK (recvonly)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK (INVITE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Conference creation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SUBSCRIBE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SUBSCRIBE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">NOTIFY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK (NOTIFY)</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	SIP UA A	Focus	SIP UA B	SIP UA C	Establishment of session #1				INVITE	→	→ INVITE		180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing		200 OK (INVITE)	←	← 200 OK (INVITE)		ACK	→	→ ACK		INVITE (sendonly)	→	→ INVITE (sendonly)		200 OK (recvonly)	←	← 200 OK (recvonly)		ACK	→	→ ACK		Establishment of session #2				INVITE	→		→ INVITE	180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing	200 OK (INVITE)	←		← 200 OK (INVITE)	ACK	→		→ ACK	Conference creation				INVITE	→	INVITE		200 OK (INVITE)	←	200 OK (INVITE)		ACK	→	ACK		SUBSCRIBE	→	SUBSCRIBE		200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)	←	200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)		NOTIFY	←	NOTIFY		200 OK (NOTIFY)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY)	
SIP UA A	Focus	SIP UA B	SIP UA C																																																																																						
Establishment of session #1																																																																																									
INVITE	→	→ INVITE																																																																																							
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																																																																																							
200 OK (INVITE)	←	← 200 OK (INVITE)																																																																																							
ACK	→	→ ACK																																																																																							
INVITE (sendonly)	→	→ INVITE (sendonly)																																																																																							
200 OK (recvonly)	←	← 200 OK (recvonly)																																																																																							
ACK	→	→ ACK																																																																																							
Establishment of session #2																																																																																									
INVITE	→		→ INVITE																																																																																						
180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing																																																																																						
200 OK (INVITE)	←		← 200 OK (INVITE)																																																																																						
ACK	→		→ ACK																																																																																						
Conference creation																																																																																									
INVITE	→	INVITE																																																																																							
200 OK (INVITE)	←	200 OK (INVITE)																																																																																							
ACK	→	ACK																																																																																							
SUBSCRIBE	→	SUBSCRIBE																																																																																							
200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)	←	200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)																																																																																							
NOTIFY	←	NOTIFY																																																																																							
200 OK (NOTIFY)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY)																																																																																							

Inviting UA B to the conference		
REFER 1	→ REFER 1	
202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted	
	INVITE 4 → INVITE 4	
NOTIFY 1	← NOTIFY 1	
200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	
	200 OK (INVITE 4) ← 200 OK (INVITE 4)	
	ACK → ACK	
NOTIFY 2	← NOTIFY 2	
200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	
BYE 1	←	← BYE 1
200 OK (BYE 1)	→	→ 200 OK (BYE 1)
NOTIFY 3	← NOTIFY 3	
200 OK (NOTIFY 3)	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 3)	
Inviting UA C to the conference		
REFER 2	→ REFER 2	
202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted	
	INVITE 5 →	→ INVITE 5
NOTIFY 4	← NOTIFY 4	
200 OK (NOTIFY 4)	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 4)	
	200 OK (INVITE5) ←	← 200 OK(INVITE 5)
	ACK →	→ ACK
NOTIFY 5	← NOTIFY 5	
200 OK (NOTIFY 5)	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 5)	
BYE 2	←	← BYE 2
200 OK (BYE 2)	→	→ 200 OK (BYE 2)
NOTIFY 6	← NOTIFY 6	
200 OK (NOTIFY 6)	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 6)	

SSS_XXSSCONF_CRE_06	CONF reference to: TS 124 147 [19], clauses 5.2.1, 5.3.1.3	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CONF_CRE.	
Configuration:	CONF	
Selection criteria:	Conference creation by Three-way session creation. REFER request to the focus, Replaces method is used, Conference event package not subscribed.	
Test purpose:	<p>Creation of the conference Ensure that, when User A sends an INVITE request with request URI set to a valid <i>conference factory URI</i>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A receives a 200 OK SIP response from the <i>conference focus</i> containing "isfocus" feature parameter in Contact header. User A shall store the content of the receive Contact header as the <i>conference URI</i>. • User A sends an ACK SIP request. <p>Inviting users to the conference For each active SIP session, User A sends a REFER request to the conference focus with request URI set to the <i>conference URI</i> previously stored and Refer-To header set to the SIP URI of the remote user. Also, into the Refer-to header the replaces method is used in order to terminate the active SIP session between the user A and the remote user:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A receives a 202 Accepted SIP response to the REFER request. • Remote user receives an INVITE request from the conference focus to be invited to the conference. The INVITE contains the Replaces header with SIP dialog data ("Call-ID", "From" tag, "To" tag) to be replaced. • User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying. • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. • Remote user sends a 200 OK SIP response to the INVITE request from the conference focus. • Remote user receives an ACK from the conference focus. • User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK. • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. • Remote user sends a BYE request to the User A in order to release the active SIP session between the user A and the remote user. • User A receives a BYE request from remote user. • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the BYE request. • Remote user receives a 200 OK SIP response to the BYE request. 	
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A was participating in two SIP sessions (one with User B and the other with User C). • The SIP session between User A and User B was previously put on HOLD by User A. 	

SIP Parameter values:	<p>Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; SIP header values: INVITE: Request URI contains the conference factory URI. 200 OK: "isfocus" feature parameter indicated in Contact header field conference URI contains in the Contact header field. REFER 1: Refer-to header contains the URI of user#2 and Replaces header for session 1. Refer-To: <sip:User#2?Replaces=Call-ID1%3Bto-tag=tagSession1%3Bfrom-tag=tagSession1; method=INVITE>. INVITE 4: Replaces: Call-ID1; to-tag=to-tagSession1; from-tag=from-tagSession1. NOTIFY 1: Event header contains refer; Subscription-State header contains active, Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying. NOTIFY 2: Event header contains refer; Subscription-State header contains terminated, Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK. BYE 1: Call-ID: call-id1/ To:; tag=session1/ From:;tag=Session1. REFER 2: Refer-to header contains the URI of user#3 and Replaces header for session 2. Refer-To: <sip:User#3?Replaces=Call-ID2%3Bto-tag=session2%3Bfrom-tag=tagSession2; method=INVITE>. INVITE 5: Replaces: Call-ID2; to-tag=to-tagSession2; from-tag=from-tagSession2. NOTIFY 3: Event header contains refer; Subscription-State header contains active, Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying. NOTIFY 4: Event header contains refer; Subscription-State header contains terminated, Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK. BYE 2: Call-ID: call-id2/ To:; tag=session2/ From:;tag=Session2.</p>
-----------------------	--

Comments:			
SIP UA A		Focus	SIP UA B
		Establishment of session #1	SIP UA C
INVITE	→		→ INVITE
180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing
200 OK (INVITE)	←		← 200 OK (INVITE)
ACK	→		→ ACK
INVITE (sendonly)	→		→ INVITE (sendonly)
200 OK (recvonly)	←		← 200 OK (recvonly)
ACK	→		→ ACK
		Establishment of session #2	
INVITE	→		→ INVITE
180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing
200 OK (INVITE)	←		← 200 OK (INVITE)
ACK	→		→ ACK
		Conference creation	
INVITE	→	INVITE	
200 OK (INVITE)	←	200 OK (INVITE)	
ACK	→	ACK	
		Inviting UA B to the conference	
REFER 1	→	REFER 1	
202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted	
		INVITE 4	→ INVITE 4
NOTIFY 1	←	NOTIFY 1	
200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	
		200 OK (INVITE 4)	← 200 OK (INVITE 4)
		ACK	→ ACK
NOTIFY 2	←	NOTIFY 2	
200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	
BYE 1	←		← BYE 1
200 OK (BYE 1)	→		→ 200 OK (BYE 1)

Comments:		Focus	SIP UA B	SIP UA C
SIP UA A		Conference creation		
INVITE	→	INVITE		
200 OK (INVITE)	←	200 OK (INVITE)		
ACK	→	ACK		
SUBSCRIBE	→	SUBSCRIBE		
200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)	←	200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)		
NOTIFY	←	NOTIFY		
200 OK (NOTIFY)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY)		
		Inviting UA B to the conference		
		INVITE 2	→ INVITE 2	
		180 Ringing	← 180 Ringing	
		200 OK (INVITE 2)	← 200 OK(INVITE2)	
		ACK	→ ACK	
NOTIFY	←	NOTIFY		
200 OK (NOTIFY)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY)		
		Inviting UA C to the conference		
		INVITE 3	→ INVITE 3	
		180 Ringing	← 180 Ringing	
		200 OK (INVITE 3)	← 200 OK (INVITE 3)	
		ACK	→ ACK	
NOTIFY	←	NOTIFY		
200 OK (NOTIFY)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY)		

SSS_XXSSCONF_CRE_008	CONF reference to: TS 124 147 [19], clauses 5.2.1, 5.3.1.3																																																																																																			
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CONF_CRE.																																																																																																			
Configuration:	CONF																																																																																																			
Selection criteria:	Conference creation by SIP URI-list. Conference event package not subscribed.																																																																																																			
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when User A sends an INVITE request with "resource-list+xml" body (which contains a SIP URI-list of the participants that User A wants to invite to the conference) and request URI set to a valid <i>conference factory URI</i>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A receives a 200 OK SIP response from the <i>conference focus</i> containing "isfocus" feature parameter in Contact header. User A shall store the content of the receive Contact header as the <i>conference URI</i>. • User A sends an ACK SIP request. • Remote user (User B/User C) receives an INVITE request from the conference focus to be invited to the conference. • Remote user (User B/User C) sends a 180 Ringing SIP response to the INVITE request from the conference focus. • Remote user (User B/User C) sends a 200 OK SIP response to the INVITE request from the conference focus. • Remote user receives an ACK from the conference focus. 																																																																																																			
Precondition:																																																																																																				
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; SIP header values: INVITE: Request URI contains the <i>conference factory URI</i> , Require header contains "recipient-list-invite", Content-Disposition header contains "recipient-list", Content-Type header contains "application/resource-lists+xml" and the resource-lists+xml body contains the SIP URI-list of participants at the conference (according to RFC 5366 [25]). 200 OK: "isfocus" feature parameter indicated in Contact header field conference URI contained in the Contact header field. INVITE 2: The P-Asserted-Identity contains the <i>conference URI</i> . "isfocus" feature parameter indicated in Contact header field conference URI contained in the Contact header field. Referred-By contains SIP or tel URI of UA A. (This is not mandatory) INVITE 3: The P-Asserted-Identity contains the <i>conference URI</i> . "isfocus" feature parameter indicated in Contact header field conference URI contained in the Contact header field. Referred-By contains SIP or tel URI of UA A. (This is not mandatory).																																																																																																			
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 25%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 25%;">Focus Conference creation</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 20%;">SIP UA B</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Inviting UA B to the conference</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 2 →</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing ←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK (INVITE 2) ←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK (INVITE 2)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK →</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Inviting UA C to the conference</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 3 →</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing ←</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK (INVITE 3) ←</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK(INVITE 3)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK →</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A		Focus Conference creation		SIP UA B		SIP UA C	INVITE	→	INVITE					200 OK (INVITE)	←	200 OK (INVITE)					ACK	→	ACK							Inviting UA B to the conference							INVITE 2 →		INVITE 2					180 Ringing ←		180 Ringing					200 OK (INVITE 2) ←		200 OK (INVITE 2)					ACK →		ACK					Inviting UA C to the conference							INVITE 3 →			→	INVITE 3			180 Ringing ←			←	180 Ringing			200 OK (INVITE 3) ←			←	200 OK(INVITE 3)			ACK →			→	ACK
SIP UA A		Focus Conference creation		SIP UA B		SIP UA C																																																																																														
INVITE	→	INVITE																																																																																																		
200 OK (INVITE)	←	200 OK (INVITE)																																																																																																		
ACK	→	ACK																																																																																																		
		Inviting UA B to the conference																																																																																																		
		INVITE 2 →		INVITE 2																																																																																																
		180 Ringing ←		180 Ringing																																																																																																
		200 OK (INVITE 2) ←		200 OK (INVITE 2)																																																																																																
		ACK →		ACK																																																																																																
		Inviting UA C to the conference																																																																																																		
		INVITE 3 →			→	INVITE 3																																																																																														
		180 Ringing ←			←	180 Ringing																																																																																														
		200 OK (INVITE 3) ←			←	200 OK(INVITE 3)																																																																																														
		ACK →			→	ACK																																																																																														

SSS__XXSSCONF_ CRE_09	CONF reference to: TS 124 147 [19], clauses 5.2.1, 5.3.1.3													
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CONF_CRE.													
Configuration:	CONF													
Selection criteria:	Unsuccessful. Conference creation with a <i>conference factory URI</i> not allocated by the conference focus.													
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when User A sends an INVITE request with request URI set to a not valid <i>conference factory URI</i> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A receives a <i>488 Not Acceptable Here</i> SIP response from the conference focus. • User A sends an ACK SIP request 													
Precondition:														
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; SIP header values: INVITE: Request URI contains a conference factory URI not allocated by the conference focus.													
Comments:	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 40%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="width: 20%;"></th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 40%;">Focus</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">➔</td> <td>INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>488 Not Acceptable Here</td> <td style="text-align: center;">➔</td> <td>488 Not Acceptable Here</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">➔</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A		Focus	INVITE	➔	INVITE	488 Not Acceptable Here	➔	488 Not Acceptable Here	ACK	➔	ACK
SIP UA A		Focus												
INVITE	➔	INVITE												
488 Not Acceptable Here	➔	488 Not Acceptable Here												
ACK	➔	ACK												

6.2.7.2 Inviting other users to a conference

SSS__XXSSCONF_I NV_001	CONF reference to: TS 124 147 [19], clauses 5.2.1, 5.3.1.4, 5.3.1.5	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CONF_INV.	
Configuration:	CONF	
Selection criteria:	Inviting participant by sending REFER to the conference focus. The conference event package is subscribed.	
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when User A sends a REFER request to the conference focus with request URI set to the <i>conference URI</i> previously stored and Refer-To header set to the SIP URI of the remote user (the parameter "method" set to INVITE in the Refer-To header can be included or omitted):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A receives a 202 Accepted SIP response to the REFER request. • Remote user receives an INVITE request from the conference focus to be invited to the conference. • User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying. • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. • Remote user sends a 180 Ringing SIP response to the INVITE request from the conference focus. • Remote user sends a 200 OK SIP response to the INVITE request from the conference focus. • Remote user receives an ACK from the conference focus. • User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK. • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. • Remote user sends a SUBSCRIBE request with request URI set to the <i>conference URI</i> (previously stored) and the Event header set to "conference". • Remote User receives a 200 OK SIP response to the SUBSCRIBE request. • Remote user receives a NOTIFY request (on the same dialog of the SUBSCRIBE previously sent) with the Event header set to "conference". • Remote user sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. <p>Repeat the above steps twice in order to invite to the conference User B (when remote user is UA B) and User C (when remote user is UA C).</p> <p>When User C has joined the conference:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User B receives a NOTIFY request (on the same dialog of the SUBSCRIBE previously sent) with the Event header set to "conference". • User B sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. <p>NOTE: Additionally, User A may include the Referred-By header to the REFER and set it to his SIP URI.</p>	
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A has created a conference by using a <i>conference factory URI</i>. 	

SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; SIP header values: REFER 1: Request URI contains the <i>conference URI</i> (previously stored). Refer-To header contains the SIP URI of UA B . Referred-By contains SIP or tel URI of UA A . (This is not mandatory) INVITE 2: The P-Asserted-Identity contains the <i>conference URI</i> . "isfocus" feature parameter indicated in Contact header field conference URI contained in the Contact header field. Referred-By contains SIP or tel URI of UA A . (This is not mandatory) NOTIFY 1: Event header contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains active , Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body, contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying . NOTIFY 2: Event contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains terminated , Content- Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK . SUBSCRIBE: Request URI contained the conference URI, Event header contains "conference". NOTIFY 3: Event header contains conference ; Subscription-State header contains active , application/conference-info+xml contains connected, dialled-out. REFER 2: Request URI contained the <i>conference URI</i> (previously stored). Refer-To header contains the SIP URI of UA C . Referred-By contains SIP or tel URI of UA A . (This is not mandatory) INVITE 3: The P-Asserted-Identity contains the <i>conference URI</i> . "isfocus" feature parameter indicated in Contact header field conference URI contained in the Contact header field. Referred-By contains SIP or tel URI of UA A . (This is not mandatory) NOTIFY 4: Event header contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains active , Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body, contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying . NOTIFY 5: Event contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains terminated , Content- Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK . SUBSCRIBE: Request URI contained the conference URI, Event header contains "conference". NOTIFY 6: Event header contains conference ; Subscription-State header contains active , application/conference-info+xml contains connected, dialled-out. NOTIFY 7: Event header contains conference ; Subscription-State header contains active , application/conference-info+xml contains connected, dialled-out.																																																																																																																																							
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 25%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="width: 5%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 25%;">Focus Conference creation</th> <th style="width: 5%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 25%;">SIP UA B</th> <th style="width: 5%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 20%;">SIP UA C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Inviting UA B to the conference</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>REFER 1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>NOTIFY 1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY 1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY 1)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK (INVITE 2)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK (INVITE 2)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY 2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>NOTIFY 2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY 2)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY 2)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">SUBSCRIBE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SUBSCRIBE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK(SUBSCRIBE)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">NOTIFY 3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">NOTIFY 3</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK (NOTIFY 3)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK (NOTIFY 3)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SIP UA A		Focus Conference creation		SIP UA B		SIP UA C	INVITE	→	INVITE					200 OK (INVITE)	←	200 OK (INVITE)					ACK	→	ACK							Inviting UA B to the conference					REFER 1	→	REFER 1					202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted							INVITE 2	→	INVITE 2			NOTIFY 1	←	NOTIFY 1					200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 1)							180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing					200 OK (INVITE 2)	←	200 OK (INVITE 2)					ACK	→	ACK			NOTIFY 2	←	NOTIFY 2					200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 2)							SUBSCRIBE	←	SUBSCRIBE					200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)	→	200 OK(SUBSCRIBE)					NOTIFY 3	→	NOTIFY 3					200 OK (NOTIFY 3)	←	200 OK (NOTIFY 3)		
SIP UA A		Focus Conference creation		SIP UA B		SIP UA C																																																																																																																																		
INVITE	→	INVITE																																																																																																																																						
200 OK (INVITE)	←	200 OK (INVITE)																																																																																																																																						
ACK	→	ACK																																																																																																																																						
		Inviting UA B to the conference																																																																																																																																						
REFER 1	→	REFER 1																																																																																																																																						
202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted																																																																																																																																						
		INVITE 2	→	INVITE 2																																																																																																																																				
NOTIFY 1	←	NOTIFY 1																																																																																																																																						
200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 1)																																																																																																																																						
		180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing																																																																																																																																				
		200 OK (INVITE 2)	←	200 OK (INVITE 2)																																																																																																																																				
		ACK	→	ACK																																																																																																																																				
NOTIFY 2	←	NOTIFY 2																																																																																																																																						
200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 2)																																																																																																																																						
		SUBSCRIBE	←	SUBSCRIBE																																																																																																																																				
		200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)	→	200 OK(SUBSCRIBE)																																																																																																																																				
		NOTIFY 3	→	NOTIFY 3																																																																																																																																				
		200 OK (NOTIFY 3)	←	200 OK (NOTIFY 3)																																																																																																																																				

Inviting UA C to the conference		
REFER 2	→	REFER 2
202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted
		INVITE 3 →
		→ INVITE 3
NOTIFY 4	←	NOTIFY 4
200 OK (NOTIFY 4)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 4)
		180 Ringing ←
		200 OK (INVITE 3) ←
		ACK →
		← 180 Ringing
		← 200 OK (INVITE 3)
		→ ACK
NOTIFY 5	←	NOTIFY 5
200 OK (NOTIFY 5)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 5)
		SUBSCRIBE ←
		200 OK (SUBSCRIBE) →
		NOTIFY 6 →
		200 OK (NOTIFY 6) ←
		NOTIFY 7 →
		200 OK (NOTIFY 7) ←
		← SUBSCRIBE
		→ 200 OK(SUBSCRIBE)
		→ NOTIFY 6
		← 200 OK (NOTIFY 6)
		NOTIFY 7
		200 OK (NOTIFY 7)

SSS_XXSSCONF_I NV_002	CONF reference to: TS 124 147 [19], clauses 5.2.1, 5.3.1.4, 5.3.1.5	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CONF_INV.	
Configuration:	CONF	
Selection criteria:	Inviting participant by sending REFER to the conference focus. The conference event package is not subscribed.	
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when User A sends a REFER request to the conference focus with request URI set to the <i>conference URI</i> previously stored and Refer-To header set to the SIP URI of the remote user (the parameter "method" set to INVITE in the Refer-To header can be included or omitted):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A receives a 202 Accepted SIP response to the REFER request. • Remote user receives an INVITE request from the conference focus to be invited to the conference. • User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying. • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. • Remote user sends a 180 Ringing SIP response to the INVITE request from the conference focus. • Remote user sends a 200 OK SIP response to the INVITE request from the conference focus. • Remote user receives an ACK from the conference focus. • User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK. • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. <p>Repeat the above steps twice in order to invite to the conference User B (when remote user is UA B) and User C (when remote user is UA C).</p> <p>NOTE: Additionally, User A may include the Referred-By header to the REFER and set it to his SIP URI.</p>	
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A has created a conference by using a <i>conference factory URI</i>. 	

SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; SIP header values: REFER 1: Request URI contains the <i>conference URI</i> (previously stored). Refer-To header contains the URI of UA B . Referred-By header contains SIP URI of UA A . (This is not mandatory) INVITE 2: The P-Asserted-Identity contains the conference URI. "isfocus" feature parameter indicated in Contact header field conference URI contained in the Contact header field. Referred-By contains SIP or tel URI of UA A . (This is not mandatory) NOTIFY 1: Event header contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains active , Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying . NOTIFY 2: Event header contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains active , Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK . REFER 2: Request URI contained the <i>conference URI</i> (previously stored). Refer-To header contains the URI of UA C . Referred-By header contains SIP URI of UA A . (This is not mandatory) INVITE 3: The P-Asserted-Identity contains the conference URI. "isfocus" feature parameter indicated in Contact header field conference URI contained in the Contact header field. Referred-By contains SIP or tel URI of UA A . (This is not mandatory) NOTIFY 3: Event header contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains active , Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying . NOTIFY 4: Event header contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains active , Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK .			
Comments:	SIP UA A	Focus Conference creation	SIP UA B	SIP UA C
INVITE	→	INVITE		
200 OK (INVITE)	←	200 OK (INVITE)		
ACK	→	ACK		
		Inviting UA B to the conference		
REFER 1	→	REFER 1		
202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted		
		INVITE 2 → INVITE 2		
NOTIFY 1	←	NOTIFY 1		
200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 1)		
		180 Ringing ← 180 Ringing		
		200 OK (INVITE 2) ← 200 OK (INVITE 2)		
		ACK → ACK		
NOTIFY 2	←	NOTIFY 2		
200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 2)		
		Inviting UA C to the conference		
REFER 2	→	REFER 2		
202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted		
		INVITE 3 →	→	INVITE 3
NOTIFY 3	←	NOTIFY 3		
200 OK (NOTIFY 3)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 3)		
		180 Ringing ←	←	180 Ringing
		200 OK (INVITE 3) ←	←	200 OK (INVITE 3)
		ACK →	→	ACK
NOTIFY 4	←	NOTIFY 4		
200 OK (NOTIFY 4)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 4)		

SSS_XXSSCONF_ INV_003	CONF reference to: TS 124 147 [19], clauses 5.2.1, 5.3.1.4, 5.3.1.5
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CONF_INV.
Configuration:	CONF
Selection criteria:	Inviting participant by sending REFER to the participant. The conference event package is subscribed.
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when User A sends a REFER request to the remote user with request URI set to the SIP URI of the remote user and Refer-To header set to the <i>conference URI</i> previously stored (the parameter "method" set to INVITE in the Refer-To header can be included or omitted):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remote user receives a REFER request containing the Refer-To header set to the <i>conference URI</i>. • Remote user sends a 202 Accepted SIP response to the REFER request. • User A receives a 202 Accepted SIP response to the REFER request. • Remote user sends an INVITE request with request URI set to <i>conference URI</i> to the conference focus. • Remote user sends a NOTIFY request to the User A (on the same dialog of the REFER previously received) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying. • User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying. • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. • Remote user receives a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. • Remote user receives a 200 OK SIP response to the INVITE request from the conference focus. • Remote user sends an ACK to the conference focus. • Remote user sends a NOTIFY request to the User A (on the same dialog of the REFER previously received) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK. • User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK. • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. • Remote user sends a SUBSCRIBE request with request URI set to the <i>conference URI</i> (previously stored) and the Event header set to "conference". • Remote User receives a 200 OK SIP response to the SUBSCRIBE request. • Remote user receives a NOTIFY request (on the same dialog of the SUBSCRIBE previously sent) with the Event header set to "conference". • Remote user sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. <p>Repeat the above steps twice in order to invite to the conference User B (when remote user is UA B) and User C (when remote user is UA C).</p> <p>When User C has joined the conference:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User B receives a NOTIFY request (on the same dialog of the SUBSCRIBE previously sent) with the Event header set to "conference". • User B sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. <p>NOTE: Additionally, User A may include the Referred-By header to the REFER and set it to his SIP URI.</p>
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A has created a conference by using a <i>conference factory URI</i>.

SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; SIP header values: REFER 1: Request URI contains the SIP URI of UA B Refer-To header contains the <i>conference URI</i> (previously stored). Referred-By contains SIP or tel URI of UA A . (This is not mandatory) INVITE 2: Request URI contains the <i>conference URI</i> . The P-Asserted-Identity contains the URI of UA B . "isfocus" feature parameter indicated in Contact header field conference URI contained in the Contact header field. Referred-By contains SIP or tel URI of UA A . (This is not mandatory) NOTIFY 1: Event header contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains active , Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body, contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying . NOTIFY 2: Event contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains terminated , Content- Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK . SUBSCRIBE: Request URI contained the <i>conference URI</i> , Event header contains "conference" . NOTIFY 3: Event header contains conference ; Subscription-State header contains active , application/conference-info+xml contains connected, dialled-out. REFER 2: Request URI contains the SIP URI of UA C . Refer-To header contains the <i>conference URI</i> (previously stored). Referred-By contains SIP or tel URI of UA A . (This is not mandatory) INVITE 3: Request URI contains the <i>conference URI</i> . The P-Asserted-Identity contains the URI of UA C . "isfocus" feature parameter indicated in Contact header field conference URI contained in the Contact header field. Referred-By contains SIP or tel URI of UA A . (This is not mandatory) NOTIFY 4: Event header contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains active , Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body, contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying . NOTIFY 5: Event contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains terminated , Content- Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK . NOTIFY 6: Event header contains conference ; Subscription-State header contains active , application/conference-info+xml contains connected, dialled-out. NOTIFY 7: Event header contains conference ; Subscription-State header contains active , application/conference-info+xml contains connected, dialled-out.
-----------------------	--

Comments:			
SIP UA A		Focus Conference creation	SIP UA B
			SIP UA C
INVITE	→	INVITE	
200 OK (INVITE)	←	200 OK (INVITE)	
ACK	→	ACK	
		Inviting UA B to the conference	
REFER 1	→		→ REFER 1
202 Accepted	←		← 202 Accepted
		INVITE 2	← INVITE 2
NOTIFY 1	←		← NOTIFY 1
200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	→		→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 1)
		200 OK (INVITE 2)	→ 200 OK (INVITE 2)
		ACK	← ACK
NOTIFY 2	←		← NOTIFY 2
200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	→		→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 2)
		SUBSCRIBE	← SUBSCRIBE
		200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)	→ 200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)
		NOTIFY 3	→ NOTIFY 3
		200 OK (NOTIFY 3)	← 200 OK (NOTIFY 3)

Inviting UA C to the conference		
REFER 2	→	→ REFER 2
202 Accepted	←	← 202 Accepted
		← INVITE 3
NOTIFY 4	←	← NOTIFY 4
200 OK (NOTIFY 4)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 4)
		→ 200 OK (INVITE 3)
		← ACK
NOTIFY 5	←	← NOTIFY 5
200 OK (NOTIFY 5)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 5)
		← SUBSCRIBE
		→ 200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)
		→ NOTIFY 6
		← 200 OK (NOTIFY 6)
		→ NOTIFY 7
		← 200 OK (NOTIFY 6)
		→ NOTIFY 7
		← 200 OK (NOTIFY 7)

SSS_XXSSCONF_ INV_004	CONF reference to: TS 124 147 [19], clauses 5.2.1, 5.3.1.4, 5.3.1.5	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CONF_INV.	
Configuration:	CONF	
Selection criteria:	Inviting participant by sending REFER to the participant. The conference event package is not subscribed.	
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when User A sends a REFER request to the remote user with request URI set to the SIP URI of the remote user and Refer-To header set to the <i>conference URI</i> previously stored (the parameter "method" set to INVITE in the Refer-To header can be included or omitted):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Remote user receives a REFER request containing the Refer-To header set to the <i>conference URI</i>. Remote user sends a 202 Accepted SIP response to the REFER request. User A receives a 202 Accepted SIP response to the REFER request. Remote user sends an INVITE request with request URI set to <i>conference URI</i> to the conference focus. Remote user sends a NOTIFY request to the User A (on the same dialog of the REFER previously received) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying. User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying. User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. Remote user receives a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. Remote user receives a 200 OK SIP response to the INVITE request from the conference focus. Remote user sends an ACK to the conference focus. Remote user sends a NOTIFY request to the User A (on the same dialog of the REFER previously received) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK. User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK. User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. <p>Repeat the above steps twice in order to invite to the conference User B (when remote user is UA B) and User C (when remote user is UA C).</p> <p>NOTE: Additionally, User A may include the Referred-By header to the REFER and set it to his SIP URI.</p>	
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User A has created a conference by using a <i>conference factory URI</i>. 	

SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; SIP header values: REFER 1: Request URI contains the SIP URI of UA B Refer-To header contains the <i>conference URI</i> (previously stored). Referred-By contains SIP or tel URI of UA A . (This is not mandatory) INVITE 2: Request URI contains the <i>conference URI</i> . The P-Asserted-Identity contains the URI of UA B . "isfocus" feature parameter indicated in Contact header field conference URI contained in the Contact header field. Referred-By contains SIP or tel URI of UA A . (This is not mandatory) NOTIFY 1: Event header contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains active , Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body, contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying . NOTIFY 2: Event contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains terminated , Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK . REFER 2: Request URI contains the SIP URI of UA C . Refer-To header contains the <i>conference URI</i> (previously stored). Referred-By contains SIP or tel URI of UA A . (This is not mandatory) INVITE 3: Request URI contains the <i>conference URI</i> . The P-Asserted-Identity contains the URI of UA C . "isfocus" feature parameter indicated in Contact header field conference URI contained in the Contact header field. Referred-By contains SIP or tel URI of UA A . (This is not mandatory) NOTIFY 3: Event header contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains active , Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body, contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying . NOTIFY 4: Event contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains terminated , Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK .
-----------------------	---

Comments:			
SIP UA A		Focus	SIP UA B
		SIP UA C	
		Conference creation	
INVITE	→	INVITE	
200 OK (INVITE)	←	200 OK (INVITE)	
ACK	→	ACK	
		Inviting UA B to the conference	
REFER 1	→		→ REFER 1
202 Accepted	←		← 202 Accepted
		INVITE 2	← INVITE 2
NOTIFY 1	←		← NOTIFY 1
200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	→		→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 1)
		200 OK (INVITE 2)	→ 200 OK (INVITE 2)
		ACK	← ACK
NOTIFY 2	←		← NOTIFY 2
200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	→		→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 2)
		Inviting UA C to the conference	
REFER 2	→		→ REFER 2
202 Accepted	←		← 202 Accepted
		INVITE 3	← INVITE 3
NOTIFY 3	←		← NOTIFY 3
200 OK (NOTIFY 3)	→		→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 3)
		200 OK (INVITE 3)	→ 200 OK (INVITE 3)
		ACK	← ACK
NOTIFY 4	←		← NOTIFY 4
200 OK (NOTIFY 4)	→		→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 4)

SSS_XXSSCONF_ INV_005	CONF reference to: TS 124 147 [19], clauses 5.2.1, 5.3.1.4, 5.3.1.5																																											
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CONF_INV.																																											
Configuration:	CONF																																											
Selection criteria:	Unsuccessful. User joining a conference by using a not valid <i>conference URI</i> .																																											
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when User A sends a REFER request to the User B with request URI set to the SIP URI of the User B and Refer-To header set to the <i>conference URI</i> previously stored (the parameter "method" set to INVITE in the Refer-To header can be included or omitted):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> User B receives a REFER request containing the Refer-To header set to the <i>conference URI</i>. User B sends a 202 Accepted SIP response to the REFER request. User A receives a 202 Accepted SIP response to the REFER request. Remote user sends an INVITE request with request URI set to a not valid conference URI to the conference focus. User B sends a NOTIFY request to the User A (on the same dialog of the REFER previously received) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying. User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying. User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. User B receives a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. User B receives a <i>488 Not Acceptable Here</i> SIP response to the INVITE request from the conference focus. User B sends an ACK to the conference focus. Remote user sends a NOTIFY request to the User A (on the same dialog of the REFER previously received) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 503 Service Unavailable. User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains 503 Service Unavailable. User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. 																																											
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User A has created a conference by using a conference factory URI. 																																											
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; SIP header values: REFER 1: Request URI contains the SIP URI of UA B Refer-To header contains the <i>conference URI</i> (previously stored). Referred-By contains SIP or tel URI of UA A . (This is not mandatory) INVITE 2: URI contained the conference URI not allocated in the conference focus. The P-Asserted-Identity contains the URI of UA B . Referred-By contains SIP or tel URI of UA A . (This is not mandatory) NOTIFY 1: Event header contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains active , Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body, contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying . NOTIFY 2: Event contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains terminated , Content- Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 503 Service Unavailable .																																											
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 33%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 33%;">Focus Conference creation</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 33%;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Inviting UA B to the conference</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ REFER 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 202 Accepted</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← INVITE 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← NOTIFY 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY 1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">488 Not Acceptable Here</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 488 Not Acceptable Here</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY 2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← NOTIFY 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY 2)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 2)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	Focus Conference creation	SIP UA B	INVITE	→ INVITE		200 OK (INVITE)	← 200 OK (INVITE)		ACK	→ ACK			Inviting UA B to the conference		REFER 1	→	→ REFER 1	202 Accepted	←	← 202 Accepted		INVITE 2	← INVITE 2	NOTIFY 1	←	← NOTIFY 1	200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 1)		488 Not Acceptable Here	→ 488 Not Acceptable Here		ACK	← ACK	NOTIFY 2	←	← NOTIFY 2	200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 2)
SIP UA A	Focus Conference creation	SIP UA B																																										
INVITE	→ INVITE																																											
200 OK (INVITE)	← 200 OK (INVITE)																																											
ACK	→ ACK																																											
	Inviting UA B to the conference																																											
REFER 1	→	→ REFER 1																																										
202 Accepted	←	← 202 Accepted																																										
	INVITE 2	← INVITE 2																																										
NOTIFY 1	←	← NOTIFY 1																																										
200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 1)																																										
	488 Not Acceptable Here	→ 488 Not Acceptable Here																																										
	ACK	← ACK																																										
NOTIFY 2	←	← NOTIFY 2																																										
200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 2)																																										

6.2.7.3 Leaving a conference

SSS_XXSSCONF_LEAV_001	CONF reference to: TS 124 147 [19], clauses 5.2.1, 5.3.1.6	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CONF_LEAV.	
Configuration:	CONF	
Selection criteria:	A participant leaves the conference. The conference event package is subscribed.	
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when User B sends a BYE request (in order to leave the conference) to the conference focus with request URI set to the <i>conference URI</i> (previously stored):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User B sends a 200 OK SIP response to the BYE request. • User B receives a NOTIFY request (on the same dialog of the SUBSCRIBE previously sent) with the Event header set to "conference" and Subscription-State header set to "terminated". • User B sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. 	
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A has created a conference by using a <i>conference factory URI</i>. • User A has invited User B to the conference. • User B has joined the conference. • User B has subscribed to the conference event package. 	
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; SIP header values: NOTIFY 4: Event header contains conference ; Subscription-State header contains terminated , Content-Type header contains "application/conference-info+xml".	
Comments:		
SIP UA A	Focus	SIP UA B
	Conference creation	
INVITE	→	INVITE
200 OK (INVITE)	←	200 OK (INVITE)
ACK	→	ACK
	Inviting UA B to the conference	
REFER 1	→	REFER 1
202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted
	INVITE 2	←
NOTIFY 1	←	NOTIFY 1
200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 1)
	200 OK (INVITE 2)	→
	ACK	←
NOTIFY 2	←	NOTIFY 2
200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 2)
	SUBSCRIBE	←
	200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)	→
	NOTIFY 3	→
	200 OK (NOTIFY 3)	←
	Conference communication	
	UA B leaves the conference	
	BYE	←
	200 OK (BYE)	→
	NOTIFY 4	→
	200 OK (NOTIFY 4)	←

SSS_XXSSCONF_LEAV_002	CONF reference to: TS 124 147 [19], clauses 5.2.1, 5.3.1.6																																																										
TSS reference:	S SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CONF_LEAV.																																																										
Configuration:	CONF																																																										
Selection criteria:	A participant leaves the conference. The conference event package is not subscribed.																																																										
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when User B sends a BYE request (in order to leave the conference) to the conference focus with request URI set to the <i>conference URI</i> (previously stored): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> User B sends a 200 OK SIP response to the BYE request. 																																																										
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User A has created a conference by using a <i>conference factory URI</i>. User A has invited User B to the conference. User B has joined the conference. 																																																										
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;																																																										
Comments:	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 30%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 40%;">Focus</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 30%;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Conference creation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">SIP UA B joining the conference</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ REFER 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 202 Accepted</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← INVITE 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← NOTIFY 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY 1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK (INVITE 2)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK (INVITE 2)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY 2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← NOTIFY 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY 2)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 2)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Conference communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Participant leaves the conference</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">BYE</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK (BYE)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	Focus	SIP UA B		Conference creation		INVITE	→ INVITE		200 OK (INVITE)	← 200 OK (INVITE)		ACK	→ ACK			SIP UA B joining the conference		REFER 1	→	→ REFER 1	202 Accepted	←	← 202 Accepted		INVITE 2	← INVITE 2	NOTIFY 1	←	← NOTIFY 1	200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 1)		200 OK (INVITE 2)	→ 200 OK (INVITE 2)		ACK	← ACK	NOTIFY 2	←	← NOTIFY 2	200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 2)		Conference communication			Participant leaves the conference			BYE	← BYE		200 OK (BYE)	→ 200 OK (BYE)
SIP UA A	Focus	SIP UA B																																																									
	Conference creation																																																										
INVITE	→ INVITE																																																										
200 OK (INVITE)	← 200 OK (INVITE)																																																										
ACK	→ ACK																																																										
	SIP UA B joining the conference																																																										
REFER 1	→	→ REFER 1																																																									
202 Accepted	←	← 202 Accepted																																																									
	INVITE 2	← INVITE 2																																																									
NOTIFY 1	←	← NOTIFY 1																																																									
200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 1)																																																									
	200 OK (INVITE 2)	→ 200 OK (INVITE 2)																																																									
	ACK	← ACK																																																									
NOTIFY 2	←	← NOTIFY 2																																																									
200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 2)																																																									
	Conference communication																																																										
	Participant leaves the conference																																																										
	BYE	← BYE																																																									
	200 OK (BYE)	→ 200 OK (BYE)																																																									

6.2.7.4 Removing a conference participant from a conference

SSS_XXSSCONF_REMOV_001	CONF reference to: TS 124 147 [19], clauses 5.2.1, 5.3.1.6	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CONF_REMOV.	
Configuration:	CONF	
Selection criteria:	A participant removes another conference participant from the conference. The conference event package is subscribed.	
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when User A sends a REFER request to the conference focus with request URI set to the <i>conference URI</i> (previously stored) and Refer-To header set to the SIP URI of User B (the parameter "method" must be set to BYE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A receives a 202 Accepted SIP response to the REFER request. • User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying. • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. • User B receives a BYE request from the conference focus to be removed from the conference. • User B sends a 200 OK SIP response to the BYE request. • User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK. • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. • User A receives a NOTIFY request (on the same dialog of the SUBSCRIBE previously sent) with the Event header set to "conference". • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. 	
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A has created a conference by using a <i>conference factory URI</i>. • User A has subscribed to the conference event package. • User A has invited User B to the conference. • User B has joined the conference. 	
SIP Parameter values:	<p>Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; SIP header values: REFER 2: Request URI contains conference URI (previously stored). Refer-To header contains the URI of UA B; method=BYE. Referred-By header contains SIP URI of UA A. (This is not mandatory) NOTIFY 4: Event header contains refer; Subscription-State header contains active, Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying. NOTIFY 5: Event header contains refer; Subscription-State header contains terminated, Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK. NOTIFY 6: Event header contains conference; Subscription-State header contains active, Content-Type header contains "application/conference-info+xml".</p>	

SIP UA A	Focus	SIP UA B
Conference creation		
INVITE	→	INVITE
200 OK (INVITE)	←	200 OK (INVITE)
ACK	→	ACK
SUBSCRIBE	→	
200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)	←	
NOTIFY	←	NOTIFY
200 OK (NOTIFY)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY)
UA B joining the conference		
REFER 1	→	REFER 1
202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted
		INVITE 2
		←
NOTIFY 1	←	NOTIFY 1
200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 1)
		200 OK (INVITE 2)
		→
		ACK
		←
NOTIFY 2	←	NOTIFY 2
200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 2)
NOTIFY 3	←	NOTIFY 3
200 OK (NOTIFY 3)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 3)
Conference communication		
UA A removes UA B from the conference		
REFER 2	→	REFER 2
202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted
NOTIFY 4	←	NOTIFY 4
200 OK (NOTIFY 4)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 4)
		BYE
		→
		200 OK (BYE)
		←
NOTIFY 5	←	NOTIFY 5
200 OK (NOTIFY 5)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 5)
NOTIFY 6	←	NOTIFY 6
200 OK (NOTIFY 6)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 6)

SSS_XXSSCONF_REMOV_002	CONF reference to: TS 124 147 [19], clauses 5.2.1, 5.3.1.6																																																																												
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CONF_REMOV.																																																																												
Configuration:	CONF																																																																												
Selection criteria:	A participant removes another conference participant from the conference. The conference event package is not subscribed.																																																																												
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when User A sends a REFER request to the conference focus with request URI set to the <i>conference URI</i> (previously stored) and Refer-To header set to the SIP URI of User B (the parameter "method" must be set to BYE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A receives a 202 Accepted SIP response to the REFER request. • User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying. • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. • User B receives a BYE request from the conference focus to be removed from the conference. • User B sends a 200 OK SIP response to the BYE request. • User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK. • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. 																																																																												
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A has created a conference by using a <i>conference factory URI</i>. • User A has invited User B to the conference. • User B has joined the conference. 																																																																												
SIP Parameter values:	<p>Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT;</p> <p>SIP header values:</p> <p>REFER 2: Request URI contains conference URI (previously stored). Refer-To header contains the URI of UA B; method=BYE. Referred-By header contains SIP URI of UA A. (This is not mandatory)</p> <p>NOTIFY 3: Event header contains refer; Subscription-State header contains active, Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying.</p> <p>NOTIFY 4: Event header contains refer; Subscription-State header contains terminated, Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK.</p>																																																																												
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 30%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 40%;">Focus</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 30%;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Conference creation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">UA B joining the conference</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ REFER 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 202 Accepted</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← INVITE 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← NOTIFY 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY 1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK (INVITE 2)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK (INVITE 2)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY 2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← NOTIFY 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY 2)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 2)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Conference communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">UA A removes UA B from the conference</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ REFER 2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY 3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY 3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY 3)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 3)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK (BYE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY 4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY 4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY 4)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 4)</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	Focus	SIP UA B		Conference creation		INVITE	→ INVITE		200 OK (INVITE)	← 200 OK (INVITE)		ACK	→ ACK			UA B joining the conference		REFER 1	→	→ REFER 1	202 Accepted	←	← 202 Accepted		INVITE 2	← INVITE 2	NOTIFY 1	←	← NOTIFY 1	200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 1)		200 OK (INVITE 2)	→ 200 OK (INVITE 2)		ACK	← ACK	NOTIFY 2	←	← NOTIFY 2	200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 2)		Conference communication			UA A removes UA B from the conference		REFER 2	→ REFER 2		202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted		NOTIFY 3	← NOTIFY 3		200 OK (NOTIFY 3)	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 3)				→ BYE			← 200 OK (BYE)	NOTIFY 4	← NOTIFY 4		200 OK (NOTIFY 4)	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 4)	
SIP UA A	Focus	SIP UA B																																																																											
	Conference creation																																																																												
INVITE	→ INVITE																																																																												
200 OK (INVITE)	← 200 OK (INVITE)																																																																												
ACK	→ ACK																																																																												
	UA B joining the conference																																																																												
REFER 1	→	→ REFER 1																																																																											
202 Accepted	←	← 202 Accepted																																																																											
	INVITE 2	← INVITE 2																																																																											
NOTIFY 1	←	← NOTIFY 1																																																																											
200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 1)																																																																											
	200 OK (INVITE 2)	→ 200 OK (INVITE 2)																																																																											
	ACK	← ACK																																																																											
NOTIFY 2	←	← NOTIFY 2																																																																											
200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 2)																																																																											
	Conference communication																																																																												
	UA A removes UA B from the conference																																																																												
REFER 2	→ REFER 2																																																																												
202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted																																																																												
NOTIFY 3	← NOTIFY 3																																																																												
200 OK (NOTIFY 3)	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 3)																																																																												
		→ BYE																																																																											
		← 200 OK (BYE)																																																																											
NOTIFY 4	← NOTIFY 4																																																																												
200 OK (NOTIFY 4)	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 4)																																																																												

SSS_XXSSCONF_REMOV_003	CONF reference to: TS 124 147 [19], clauses 5.2.1, 5.3.1.6																																																																																								
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CONF_REMOV.																																																																																								
Configuration:	CONF																																																																																								
Selection criteria:	The conference owner releases the entire conference by sending a BYE to the focus. The conference event package is subscribed.																																																																																								
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when User A sends a BYE request to the conference focus with request URI set to the <i>conference URI</i> (previously stored): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A receives a 200 OK SIP response to the BYE request. • User B receives a BYE request from the conference focus to be removed from the conference. • User B sends a 200 OK SIP response to the BYE request. • User A receives a NOTIFY request (on the same dialog of the SUBSCRIBE previously sent) with the Event header set to "conference". • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. 																																																																																								
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A has created a conference by using a <i>conference factory URI</i>. • User A has subscribed to the conference event package. • User A has invited User B to the conference. • User B has joined the conference. 																																																																																								
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; SIP header values: BYE: Request URI contains the conference URI (previously stored). NOTIFY 4: Event header contains conference ; Subscription-State header contains active , Content-Type header contains "application/conference-info+xml".																																																																																								
Comments:	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 30%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 40%;">Focus Conference creation</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 30%;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SUBSCRIBE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ SUBSCRIBE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK (NOTIFY)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">UA B joining the conference</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ REFER 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 202 Accepted</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← INVITE 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← NOTIFY 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY 1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK (INVITE 2)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK (INVITE 2)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY 2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← NOTIFY 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY 2)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 2)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY 3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY 3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY 3)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 3)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Conference communication</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">UA A releases the entire conference</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ BYE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK (BYE)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">focus removes UA B from the conference</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY 4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY 4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY 4)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 4)</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	Focus Conference creation	SIP UA B	INVITE	→ INVITE		200 OK (INVITE)	← 200 OK (INVITE)		ACK	→ ACK		SUBSCRIBE	→ SUBSCRIBE		200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)	← 200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)		NOTIFY	← NOTIFY		200 OK (NOTIFY)	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY)			UA B joining the conference		REFER 1	→	→ REFER 1	202 Accepted	←	← 202 Accepted		INVITE 2	← INVITE 2	NOTIFY 1	←	← NOTIFY 1	200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 1)		200 OK (INVITE 2)	→ 200 OK (INVITE 2)		ACK	← ACK	NOTIFY 2	←	← NOTIFY 2	200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	NOTIFY 3	← NOTIFY 3		200 OK (NOTIFY 3)	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 3)			Conference communication			UA A releases the entire conference		BYE	→ BYE		200 OK (BYE)	← 200 OK (BYE)			focus removes UA B from the conference				→ BYE			← 200 OK BYE	NOTIFY 4	← NOTIFY 4		200 OK (NOTIFY 4)	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 4)	
SIP UA A	Focus Conference creation	SIP UA B																																																																																							
INVITE	→ INVITE																																																																																								
200 OK (INVITE)	← 200 OK (INVITE)																																																																																								
ACK	→ ACK																																																																																								
SUBSCRIBE	→ SUBSCRIBE																																																																																								
200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)	← 200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)																																																																																								
NOTIFY	← NOTIFY																																																																																								
200 OK (NOTIFY)	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY)																																																																																								
	UA B joining the conference																																																																																								
REFER 1	→	→ REFER 1																																																																																							
202 Accepted	←	← 202 Accepted																																																																																							
	INVITE 2	← INVITE 2																																																																																							
NOTIFY 1	←	← NOTIFY 1																																																																																							
200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 1)																																																																																							
	200 OK (INVITE 2)	→ 200 OK (INVITE 2)																																																																																							
	ACK	← ACK																																																																																							
NOTIFY 2	←	← NOTIFY 2																																																																																							
200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 2)																																																																																							
NOTIFY 3	← NOTIFY 3																																																																																								
200 OK (NOTIFY 3)	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 3)																																																																																								
	Conference communication																																																																																								
	UA A releases the entire conference																																																																																								
BYE	→ BYE																																																																																								
200 OK (BYE)	← 200 OK (BYE)																																																																																								
	focus removes UA B from the conference																																																																																								
		→ BYE																																																																																							
		← 200 OK BYE																																																																																							
NOTIFY 4	← NOTIFY 4																																																																																								
200 OK (NOTIFY 4)	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 4)																																																																																								

SSS_XXSSCONF_REMOV_004	CONF reference to: TS 124 147 [19], clauses 5.2.1, 5.3.1.6																																																																			
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CONF_REMOV.																																																																			
Configuration:	CONF																																																																			
Selection criteria:	The conference owner releases the entire conference by sending a BYE to the focus. The conference event package is not subscribed.																																																																			
Test purpose:	Ensure that, when User A sends a BYE request to the conference focus with request URI set to the <i>conference URI</i> (previously stored): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A receives a 200 OK SIP response to the BYE request. • User B receives a BYE request from the conference focus to be removed from the conference. • User B sends a 200 OK SIP response to the BYE request. 																																																																			
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A has created a conference by using a <i>conference factory URI</i>. • User A has invited User B to the conference. • User B has joined the conference. 																																																																			
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; SIP header values: BYE: Request URI contains the conference URI (previously stored).																																																																			
Comments:	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 33%;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 33%;">Focus</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 33%;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Conference creation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">UA B joining the conference</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ REFER 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 202 Accepted</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← INVITE 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← NOTIFY 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY 1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK (INVITE 2)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK (INVITE 2)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY 2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← NOTIFY 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (NOTIFY 2)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 2)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Conference communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">UA A releases the entire conference</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ BYE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK (BYE)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">focus removes UA B from the conference</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK (BYE)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	Focus	SIP UA B	Conference creation			INVITE	→ INVITE		200 OK (INVITE)	← 200 OK (INVITE)		ACK	→ ACK		UA B joining the conference			REFER 1	→	→ REFER 1	202 Accepted	←	← 202 Accepted		INVITE 2	← INVITE 2	NOTIFY 1	←	← NOTIFY 1	200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 1)		200 OK (INVITE 2)	→ 200 OK (INVITE 2)		ACK	← ACK	NOTIFY 2	←	← NOTIFY 2	200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	Conference communication			UA A releases the entire conference			BYE	→ BYE		200 OK (BYE)	← 200 OK (BYE)		focus removes UA B from the conference					→ BYE			← 200 OK (BYE)
SIP UA A	Focus	SIP UA B																																																																		
Conference creation																																																																				
INVITE	→ INVITE																																																																			
200 OK (INVITE)	← 200 OK (INVITE)																																																																			
ACK	→ ACK																																																																			
UA B joining the conference																																																																				
REFER 1	→	→ REFER 1																																																																		
202 Accepted	←	← 202 Accepted																																																																		
	INVITE 2	← INVITE 2																																																																		
NOTIFY 1	←	← NOTIFY 1																																																																		
200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 1)																																																																		
	200 OK (INVITE 2)	→ 200 OK (INVITE 2)																																																																		
	ACK	← ACK																																																																		
NOTIFY 2	←	← NOTIFY 2																																																																		
200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 2)																																																																		
Conference communication																																																																				
UA A releases the entire conference																																																																				
BYE	→ BYE																																																																			
200 OK (BYE)	← 200 OK (BYE)																																																																			
focus removes UA B from the conference																																																																				
		→ BYE																																																																		
		← 200 OK (BYE)																																																																		

SSS_XXSSCONF_REMOV_005	CONF reference to: TS 124 147 [19], clauses 5.2.1, 5.3.1.6	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CONF_REMOV.	
Configuration:	CONF	
Selection criteria:	The conference owner releases the entire conference by sending a REFER to the focus. The conference event package is subscribed.	
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when User A sends a REFER request to the conference focus with request URI set to the <i>conference URI</i> (previously stored) and Refer-To header set to the <i>conference URI</i> (the parameter "method" must be set to BYE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A receives a 202 Accepted SIP response to the REFER request. • User A receives a BYE request from the conference focus to be removed from the conference. • User B receives a BYE request from the conference focus to be removed from the conference. • User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying. • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the BYE request. • User B sends a 200 OK SIP response to the BYE request. • User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK. • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. • User A receives a NOTIFY request (on the same dialog of the SUBSCRIBE previously sent) with the Event header set to "conference". • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. 	
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A has created a conference by using a <i>conference factory URI</i>. • User A has subscribed to the conference event package. • User A has invited User B to the conference. • User B has joined the conference. 	
SIP Parameter values:	<p>Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; SIP header values: REFER 2: Request URI contains the conference URI (previously stored). Refer-To header contains the conference URI; method=BYE. Referred-By header contains SIP URI of UA A. (This is not mandatory) NOTIFY 4: Event header contains refer; Subscription-State header contains active, Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying. NOTIFY 5: Event header contains refer; Subscription-State header contains terminated, Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK. NOTIFY 6: Event header contains conference; Subscription-State header contains terminated, Content-Type header contains "application/conference-info+xml".</p>	

Comments:	SIP UA A	Focus Conference creation	SIP UA B
		Conference creation	
	INVITE	→ INVITE	
	200 OK (INVITE)	← 200 OK (INVITE)	
	ACK	→ ACK	
	SUBSCRIBE	→ SUBSCRIBE	
	200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)	← 200 OK (SUBSCRIBE)	
	NOTIFY	← NOTIFY	
	200 OK (NOTIFY)	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY)	
		UA B joining the conference	
	REFER 1	→ REFER 1	→ REFER 1
	202 Accepted	←	← 202 Accepted
		INVITE 2	← INVITE 2
	NOTIFY 1	←	← NOTIFY 1
	200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 1)
		200 OK (INVITE 2)	→ 200 OK (INVITE 2)
		ACK	← ACK
	NOTIFY 2	←	← NOTIFY 2
	200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	→	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 2)
	NOTIFY 3	← NOTIFY 3	
	200 OK (NOTIFY 3)	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 3)	
		Conference communication	
		UA A releases the entire conference	
	REFER 2	→ REFER 2	
	202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted	
	BYE	← BYE	
		BYE	→ BYE
	NOTIFY 4	← NOTIFY 4	
	200 OK (NOTIFY 4)	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 4)	
	200 OK (BYE)	→ 200 OK (BYE)	
		200 OK (BYE)	← 200 OK (BYE)
	NOTIFY 5	← NOTIFY 5	
	200 OK (NOTIFY 5)	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 5)	
	NOTIFY 6	← NOTIFY 6	
	200 OK (NOTIFY 6)	→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 6)	

SSS_XXSSCONF_REMOV_006	CONF reference to: TS 124 147 [19], clauses 5.2.1, 5.3.1.6
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CONF_REMOV.
Configuration:	CONF
Selection criteria:	The conference owner releases the entire conference by sending a REFER to the focus. The conference event package is not subscribed.
Test purpose:	<p>Ensure that, when User A sends a REFER request to the conference focus with request URI set to the <i>conference URI</i> (previously stored) and Refer-To header set to the <i>conference URI</i> (the parameter "method" must be set to BYE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A receives a 202 Accepted SIP response to the REFER request. • User A receives a BYE request from the conference focus to be removed from the conference. • User B receives a BYE request from the conference focus to be removed from the conference. • User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying. • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request. • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the BYE request. • User B sends a 200 OK SIP response to the BYE request. • User A receives a NOTIFY (on the same dialog of the REFER previously sent) with the Event header set to "refer" and the Content-Type header set to "message/sipfrag". The message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK. • User A sends a 200 OK SIP response to the NOTIFY request.
Precondition:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User A has created a conference by using a <i>conference factory URI</i>. • User A has invited User B to the conference. • User B has joined the conference.

SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT; SIP header values: REFER 2: Request URI contains the conference URI (previously stored). Refer-To header contains the conference URI; method=BYE. Referred-By header contains SIP URI of UA A. (This is not mandatory) NOTIFY 3: Event header contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains active , Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying . NOTIFY 4: Event header contains refer ; Subscription-State header contains terminated , Content-Type header contains "message/sipfrag", message/sipfrag body contains SIP/2.0 200 OK .		
Comments:	SIP UA A	Focus Conference creation	SIP UA B
INVITE	→	INVITE	
200 OK (INVITE)	←	200 OK (INVITE)	
ACK	→	ACK	
		UA B joining the conference	
REFER 1	→		→ REFER 1
202 Accepted	←		← 202 Accepted
		INVITE 2	← INVITE 2
NOTIFY 1	←		← NOTIFY 1
200 OK (NOTIFY 1)	→		→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 1)
		200 OK (INVITE 2)	→ 200 OK (INVITE 2)
		ACK	← ACK
NOTIFY 2	←		← NOTIFY 2
200 OK (NOTIFY 2)	→		→ 200 OK (NOTIFY 2)
		Conference communication	
		UA A releases the entire conference	
REFER 2	→	REFER 2	
202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted	
BYE	←	BYE	
		BYE	→ BYE
NOTIFY 3	←	NOTIFY 3	
200 OK (NOTIFY 3)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 3)	
200 OK (BYE)	→	200 OK (BYE)	
		200 OK (BYE)	← 200 OK (BYE)
NOTIFY 4	←	NOTIFY 4	
200 OK (NOTIFY 4)	→	200 OK (NOTIFY 4)	

6.2.8 Test purposes for Call Waiting

SS __XXSSCW01	CW reference to: TS 124 615 [21], clause 4.5.5.2	
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CW.	
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CW	
Selection criteria:	CW and approaching NDUB condition supported, NDUB status can be achieved for user B.	
Test purpose:	Ensure that the SUT, when user A sends an INVITE towards user B which is in the approaching NDUB condition, delivers the INVITE to user B containing a Content-Type header set to application/vnd.3gpp.cw+xml and containing a MIME body including a "call-waiting-indication" element.	
SIP Parameter values:	INVITE1 Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT INVITE2 Content-Type header application/vnd.3gpp.cw+xml MIME body with "call-waiting-indication" element	
Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT
	UA B enters NDUB condition (e.g. by establishing a communication)	
INVITE1	→	→ INVITE2

SS__XXSSCW02	CW reference to: TS 124 615 [21], clause 4.5.5.2																			
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CW.																			
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CW																			
Selection criteria:	CW and approaching NDUB condition supported, NDUB status can be achieved for user B.																			
Test purpose:	Ensure that the SUT, having delivered an INVITE indicating Call Waiting to user B which is in the approaching NDUB condition, on receipt of a 415 Unsupported Media Type from user B, sends a 486 Busy Here to user A.																			
SIP Parameter values:	INVITE1 Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT INVITE2 Content-Type header application/vnd.3gpp.cw+xml MIME body with "call-waiting-indication" element																			
Comments:	<table style="width:100%; border:none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align:center;">SIP UA A</td> <td style="text-align:center;">SUT</td> <td style="text-align:center;">SIP UA B</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align:center;">UA B enters NDUB condition (e.g. by establishing a communication)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE1</td> <td style="text-align:center;">→</td> <td>→ INVITE2</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">← 415 Unsupported Media Type</td> </tr> <tr> <td>486 Busy Here</td> <td style="text-align:center;">←</td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align:center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	UA B enters NDUB condition (e.g. by establishing a communication)			INVITE1	→	→ INVITE2			← 415 Unsupported Media Type	486 Busy Here	←	→ ACK	ACK	→	
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																		
UA B enters NDUB condition (e.g. by establishing a communication)																				
INVITE1	→	→ INVITE2																		
		← 415 Unsupported Media Type																		
486 Busy Here	←	→ ACK																		
ACK	→																			

SS__XXSSCW03	CW reference to: TS 124 615 [21], clause 4.5.5.2													
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CW.													
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CW													
Selection criteria:	CW supported, Notification of calling user of CW status is supported.													
Test purpose:	Ensure that the SUT, having delivered an INVITE from user A to user B, on receipt of a 180 Ringing containing an Alert-Info header set to "urn:alert:service:call-waiting", delivers this 180 Ringing to user A and provides an announcement about the CW condition.													
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT 180 Ringing Alert-Info header set to "urn:alert:service:call-waiting"													
Comments:	<table style="width:100%; border:none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align:center;">SIP UA A</td> <td style="text-align:center;">SUT</td> <td style="text-align:center;">SIP UA B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align:center;">→</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align:center;">←</td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align:center;">Announcement to UE A</td> </tr> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE	→	→ INVITE	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing	Announcement to UE A		
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B												
INVITE	→	→ INVITE												
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing												
Announcement to UE A														

SS__XXSSCW04	CW reference to: TS 124 615 [21], clause 4.5.5.3																															
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CW.																															
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CW																															
Selection criteria:	CW and approaching NDUB condition supported, NDUB status can be achieved for user B.																															
Test purpose:	Ensure that the SUT, having delivered an INVITE from user B, which is in the approaching NDUB condition, to user A containing a Content-Type header set to application/vnd.3gpp.cw+xml, when user A leaves the NDUB condition and accepts the waiting call, handles the call with normal establishment procedures. Ensure that the voice/data transfer on the media channels is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters).																															
SIP Parameter values:	INVITE1 Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT INVITE2 Content-Type header application/vnd.3gpp.cw+xml MIME body with "call-waiting-indication" element																															
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">UA B enters approaching NDUB condition (e.g. by establishing a communication)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE2</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">UA B leaves approaching NDUB condition (e.g. by releasing a communication)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Check media</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B		UA B enters approaching NDUB condition (e.g. by establishing a communication)		INVITE1	→	→ INVITE2		UA B leaves approaching NDUB condition (e.g. by releasing a communication)		180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→	→ ACK		Check media		BYE	→	→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																														
	UA B enters approaching NDUB condition (e.g. by establishing a communication)																															
INVITE1	→	→ INVITE2																														
	UA B leaves approaching NDUB condition (e.g. by releasing a communication)																															
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																														
200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE																														
ACK	→	→ ACK																														
	Check media																															
BYE	→	→ BYE																														
200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE																														

SS__XXSSCW05	CW reference to: TS 124 615 [21], clause 4.5.5.3																												
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/CW.																												
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to CW																												
Selection criteria:	CW supported, Notification of calling user of CW status is supported.																												
Test purpose:	Ensure that the SUT, having delivered a 180 Ringing containing an Alert-Info header set to "urn:alert:service:call-waiting" from user B to user A, when user B accepts the call by sending a 200OK, handles the call with normal establishment procedures. Ensure that the voice/data transfer on the media channels is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters).																												
SIP Parameter values:	Dial string parameters options=PIXIT TYPE_SDP= PIXIT 180 Ringing Alert-Info header set to "urn:alert:service:call-waiting"																												
Comments:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SIP UA A</th> <th style="text-align: center;">SUT</th> <th style="text-align: right;">SIP UA B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Announcement to UE A</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Check media</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK BYE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	INVITE	→	→ INVITE	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing		Announcement to UE A		200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE	ACK	→	→ ACK		Check media		BYE	→	→ BYE	200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B																											
INVITE	→	→ INVITE																											
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																											
	Announcement to UE A																												
200 OK INVITE	←	← 200 OK INVITE																											
ACK	→	→ ACK																											
	Check media																												
BYE	→	→ BYE																											
200 OK BYE	←	← 200 OK BYE																											

6.2.9 Test purposes for Completion of Communications to Busy Subscriber

NOTE: The descriptions of invocation and operation of the CCBS service by the communication originating user are not yet fully described in TS 124 642 [22]. Therefore no test purposes have been defined for the current version of this document.

6.2.10 Test purposes for Completion of Communications by No Reply

NOTE: The descriptions of invocation and operation of the CCNR service by the communication originating user are not yet fully described in TS 124 642 [22]. Therefore no test purposes have been defined for the current version of this document.

6.2.11 Test purposes for Explicit Communication Transfer

NOTE: In this clause the following conventions apply:

- user A: transferee, user B: transferor (served user), user C: transfer target.

SSS_XXSSECT01	ECT reference to: TS 124 529 [23], clause 4.5.2
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/ECTD.
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to ECT
Selection criteria:	ECT supported.
Test purpose:	<p><i>Blind/Assured transfer, served user B is callee in original communication</i></p> <p>Ensure that the SUT, when user B has established an original communication with user A and user B requests transfer of the communication towards user C by sending a REFER request to user A:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • delivers the REFER request to user A containing the ECT Session Identifier URI and when user A responds with a 202 Accepted • delivers the 202 Accepted and a NOTIFY indicating 100 Trying to user B and when user A has held the original communication and sends a new INVITE to the ECT Session Identifier URI • delivers the INVITE to user C and continues normal call establishment between user A and user C and when user B receives a NOTIFY indicating 200 OK and user B sends a BYE to release the original communication. • delivers the BYE to user A and continues normal call release between user A and user B. <p>Ensure that the voice/data transfer on the media channels of the transferred call (A-C) is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters).</p>
SIP Parameter values:	<p>REFER1 Request URI: contact URI of user A from original call Refer-To: public address of user C Referred-By: user B</p> <p>REFER2 Request URI: user A Refer-To: ECT Session Identifier Referred-By: user B</p> <p>NOTIFY1 body: 100 Trying</p> <p>INVITE1 Request URI: ECT Session Identifier</p> <p>INVITE2 Referred-By: user B</p> <p>NOTIFY2 body: 200K</p>

Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C
		Original communication is established from user A to user B		
REFER2		←	← REFER1	
202 Accepted	→		→ 202 Accepted	
			→ NOTIFY1	
			← 200 OK NOTIFY	
NOTE:	TS 124 529 [23] 4.5.2.5 does not specify the order of events, holding of the original communication A-B could also take place before answering to the REFER request.			
Re-INVITE (sendonly)	→		→ Re-INVITE (sendonly)	
200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	←		← 200 OK INVITE(recvonly)	
ACK	→		→ ACK	
INVITE1	→			→ INVITE2
180 Ringing	←			← 180 Ringing
200 OK INVITE	←			← 200 OK INVITE
ACK	→			→ ACK
			→ NOTIFY2	
			← 200 OK NOTIFY	
BYE	←		← BYE	
200 OK BYE	→		→ 200 OK BYE	
		Check media (A-C)		
BYE	→			→ BYE
200 OK BYE	←			← 200 OK BYE

SSS__XXSSECT02	ECT reference to: TS 124 529 [23], clause 4.5.2
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/ECTD.
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to ECT
Selection criteria:	ECT supported.
Test purpose:	<p><i>Blind/Assured transfer, served user B is caller in original communication</i></p> <p>Ensure that the SUT, when user B has established an original communication with user A and user B requests transfer of the communication towards user C by sending a REFER request to user A,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> delivers the REFER request to user A containing the ECT Session Identifier URI and when user A responds with a 202 Accepted delivers the 202 Accepted and a NOTIFY indicating 100 Trying to user B and when user A has held the original communication and sends a new INVITE to the ECT Session Identifier URI delivers the INVITE to user C and continues normal call establishment between user A and user C and when user B receives a NOTIFY indicating 200 OK and user B sends a BYE to release the original communication delivers the BYE to user A and continues normal call release between user A and user B. <p>Ensure that the voice/data transfer on the media channels of the transferred call (A-C) is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters).</p>

SIP Parameter values:	REFER1 Request URI: contact URI of user A from original call Refer-To: public address of user C Referred-By: user B REFER2 Request URI: user A Refer-To: ECT Session Identifier Referred-By: user B NOTIFY1 body: 100 Trying INVITE1 Request URI: ECT Session Identifier INVITE2 Referred-By: user B NOTIFY2 body: 200OK			
Comments:				
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C	
	Original communication is established from user B to user A			
REFER2	←	←	REFER1	
202 Accepted	→	→	202 Accepted	
		→	NOTIFY1	
		←	200 OK NOTIFY	
NOTE: TS 124 529 [23], clause 4.5.2.5 does not specify the order of events, holding of the original communication A-B could also take place before answering to the REFER request.				
Re-INVITE (sendonly)	→	→	Re-INVITE (sendonly)	
200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	←	←	200 OK	
			INVITE(recvonly)	
ACK	→	→	ACK	
INVITE1	→		→	INVITE2
180 Ringing	←		←	180 Ringing
200 OK INVITE	←		←	200 OK INVITE
ACK	→		→	ACK
		→		NOTIFY2
		←		200 OK NOTIFY
BYE	←	←	BYE	
200 OK BYE	→	→	200 OK BYE	
		Check media (A-C)		
BYE	→		→	BYE
200 OK BYE	←		←	200 OK BYE

SSS_XXSSECT03	ECT reference to: TS 124 529 [23], clause 4.5.2
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/ECTD.
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to ECT
Selection criteria:	ECT supported.
Test purpose:	<p><i>Consultative transfer, served user B is callee in original communication</i></p> <p>Ensure that the SUT, when user A has established an original communication with user B, user B has established a consultation communication with user C and user B requests transfer of the original communication towards user C by sending a REFER request to user A:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • delivers the REFER request to user A containing the ECT Session Identifier URI and the call replacement data and when user A responds with a 202 Accepted • delivers the 202 Accepted and a NOTIFY indicating 100 Trying to user A and when user A has held the original communication and sends a new INVITE to the ECT Session Identifier URI • delivers the INVITE to user C and continues normal call establishment between user A and user C and when user C sends a BYE to release the consultation communication (B-C) • delivers the BYE to user B and continues normal call release between user C and user B and when user B receives a NOTIFY indicating 200 OK and user B sends a BYE to release the original communication (A-B) • delivers the BYE to user A and continues normal call release between user A and user B. <p>Ensure that the voice/data transfer on the media channels of the transferred call (A-C) is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters).</p>
SIP Parameter values:	<p>REFER1 Request URI: contact URI of user A from original call Refer-To: public address of user C, using Replaces: from-tag and to-tag of communication B-C Referred-By: user B</p> <p>REFER2 Request URI: user A Refer-To: ECT Session Identifier Referred-By: user B</p> <p>NOTIFY1 body: 100 Trying</p> <p>INVITE1 Request URI: ECT Session Identifier</p> <p>INVITE2 Referred-By: user B</p> <p>NOTIFY2 body: 200K</p>

Comments:	SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C
		Original communication is established from user A to user B		
		Consultation communication is established from user B to user C		
REFER2		←	← REFER1	
202 Accepted		→	→ 202 Accepted	
			→ NOTIFY1	
			← 200 OK NOTIFY	
NOTE:	TS 124 529 [23], clause 4.5.2.5 does not specify the order of events, holding of the original communication A-B could also take place before answering to the REFER request.			
Re-INVITE (sendonly)		→	→ Re-INVITE (sendonly)	
200 OK INVITE (recvonly)		←	← 200 OK INVITE(recvonly)	
ACK		→	→ ACK	
INVITE1		→		→ INVITE2
180 Ringing		←		← 180 Ringing
200 OK INVITE		←		← 200 OK INVITE
ACK		→		→ ACK
		BYE	←	← BYE
		200 OK BYE	→	→ 200 OK BYE
			→ NOTIFY2	
			← 200 OK NOTIFY	
BYE		←	← BYE	
200 OK BYE		→	→ 200 OK BYE	
		Check media (A-C)		
BYE		→		→ BYE
200 OK BYE		←		← 200 OK BYE

SSS_XXSSECT04	ECT reference to: TS 124 529 [23], clause 4.5.2
TSS reference:	SIP-SIP-SIP/Supplementary_Services/ECTD.
Configuration:	The user B has subscribed to ECT
Selection criteria:	ECT supported.
Test purpose:	<p><i>Consultative transfer, served user B is caller in original communication</i></p> <p>Ensure that the SUT, when user B has established an original communication with user A, user B has established a consultation communication with user C and user B requests transfer of the original communication towards user C by sending a REFER request to user A:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> delivers the REFER request to user A containing the ECT Session Identifier URI and the call replacement data and when user A responds with a 202 Accepted delivers the 202 Accepted and a NOTIFY indicating 100 Trying to user A and when user A has held the original communication and sends a new INVITE to the ECT Session Identifier URI delivers the INVITE to user C and continues normal call establishment between user A and user C and when user C sends a BYE to release the consultation communication (B-C) delivers the BYE to user B and continues normal call release between user C and user B and when user B receives a NOTIFY indicating 200 and user B sends a BYE to release the original communication (B-A) delivers the BYE to user A and continues normal call release between user A and user B. <p>Ensure that the voice/data transfer on the media channels of the transferred call (A-C) is performed correctly (e.g. testing QoS parameters).</p>

SIP Parameter values:	<p>REFER1 Request URI: contact URI of user A from original call Refer-To: public address of user C, using Replaces: from-tag and to-tag of communication B-CReferred-By: user B</p> <p>REFER2 Request URI: user A Refer-To: ECT Session Identifier Referred-By: user B</p> <p>NOTIFY1 body: 100 Trying</p> <p>INVITE1 Request URI: ECT Session Identifier</p> <p>INVITE2 Referred-By: user B</p> <p>NOTIFY2 body: 200K</p>			
Comments:				
SIP UA A	SUT	SIP UA B	SIP UA C	
<p>Original communication is established from user B to user A Consultation communication is established from user B to user C</p>				
REFER2	←	←	REFER1	
202 Accepted	→	→	202 Accepted	
		→	NOTIFY1	
		←	200 OK NOTIFY	
NOTE: TS 124 529 [23] 4.5.2.5 does not specify the order of events, holding of the original communication A-B could also take place before answering to the REFER request.				
Re-INVITE (sendonly)	→	→	Re-INVITE (sendonly)	
200 OK INVITE (recvonly)	←	←	200 OK INVITE(recvonly)	
ACK	→	→	ACK	
INVITE1	→		→	INVITE2
180 Ringing	←		←	180 Ringing
200 OK INVITE	←		←	200 OK INVITE
ACK	→		→	ACK
		BYE	←	BYE
		200 OK BYE	→	200 OK BYE
			→	NOTIFY2
			←	200 OK NOTIFY
BYE	←	←	BYE	
200 OK BYE	→	→	200 OK BYE	
Check media (A-C)				
BYE	→		→	BYE
200 OK BYE	←		←	200 OK BYE

Annex A (informative): Bibliography

- IETF RFC 2046: "Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME) Part Two: Media Types".
- IETF RFC 2806: "URLs for Telephone Calls".
- IETF RFC 3262: "Reliability of Provisional Responses in the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP)".
- IETF RFC 3264: "An Offer/Answer Model with the Session Description Protocol (SDP)".
- IETF RFC 3323: "A Privacy Mechanism for the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP)".
- IETF RFC 3325: "Private Extensions to the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) for Asserted Identity within Trusted Networks".
- IETF RFC 3326: "The Reason Header Field for the Session Initiation Protocol".
- IETF RFC 3515: "The Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) Refer Method".
- IETF RFC 3891: "The Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) Replaces Header".
- IETF RFC 3892: "The Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) Referred-By Mechanism".
- IETF RFC 4967 (2007): "Dial String Parameter for the Session Initiation Protocol Uniform Resource Identifier".
- ETSI ES 283 027 (V2.5.1): "Telecommunications and Internet converged Services and Protocols for Advanced Networking (TISPAN); Endorsement of the SIP-ISUP Interworking between the IP Multimedia (IM) Core Network (CN) subsystem and Circuit Switched (CS) networks [3GPP TS 29.163 (Release 7), modified]".
- ETSI TS 183 028 (V2.5.0): "Telecommunications and Internet converged Services and Protocols for Advanced Networking (TISPAN); Common Basic Communication procedures; Protocol specification".
- ETSI TS 124 505 (V8.0.0): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); TISPAN; PSTN/ISDN simulation services: Conference (CONF); Protocol specification (3GPP TS 24.505 version 8.0.0 Release 8)".

History

Document history		
V1.0.0	April 2008	Publication
V2.1.1	October 2009	Publication
V2.2.1	November 2010	Publication